

STATE OF OKLAHOMA

1st Session of the 47th Legislature (1999)

HOUSE BILL NO. 1845

By: Toure of the House

And

Smith of the Senate

AS INTRODUCED

An Act relating to duplicate sections; amending 10 O.S. 1991, Sections 601.9, as amended by Section 2, Chapter 416, O.S.L. 1998, 1119, as renumbered by Section 199, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, and as last amended by Section 19, Chapter 414, O.S.L. 1998, 1125.1, as renumbered by Section 199, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, and as last amended by Section 7, Chapter 416, O.S.L. 1998, Section 72, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 268, O.S.L. 1998, Section 4, Chapter 299, O.S.L. 1992, as renumbered by Section 199, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, and as last amended by Section 8, Chapter 364, O.S.L. 1998, Section 129, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, as amended by Section 8, Chapter 268, O.S.L. 1998, and Section 178, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 415, O.S.L. 1998 (10 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 601.9, 7003-8.1, 7005-1.2, 7301-1.3, 7302-3.11, 7303-4.6 and 7307-1.2), which relate to children; amending duplicate sections; amending 22 O.S. 1991, Section 979a, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 290, O.S.L. 1998 (22 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 979a), which relates to criminal procedures; amending duplicate section; amending 25 O.S. 1991, Sections 304, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 370, O.S.L. 1998, and 307, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 315, O.S.L. 1998 (25 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 304 and 307), which relate to definitions and general provisions; amending duplicate sections; amending 68 O.S. 1991, Section 53002, as renumbered by Section 359, Chapter 145, O.S.L. 1993, and as last amended by Section 11, Chapter 314, O.S.L. 1998 (27A O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 2-11-402), which relates to environment and natural resources; amending duplicate section; amending 47 O.S. 1991, Sections 2-104, as amended by Section 2, Chapter 395, O.S.L. 1998, 6-106, as last amended by Section 14, Chapter 323, O.S.L. 1998, 1113, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 403, O.S.L. 1998, and 1115.1, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 423, O.S.L. 1998 (47 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 2-104, 6-106, 1113 and 1115.1), which relate to motor vehicles; amending duplicate sections; amending Section 3, Chapter 414, O.S.L. 1997, as amended by Section 12, Chapter 429, O.S.L. 1998 (56 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 230.52), which relates to poor persons; amending duplicate section; amending 59 O.S. 1991, Section 1353, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 291, O.S.L. 1998 (59 O.S. Supp. 1998,

Section 1353), which relates to professions and occupations; amending duplicate section; amending Section 3, Chapter 193, O.S.L. 1996, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 373, O.S.L. 1998 (62 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 2003), which relates to public finance; amending duplicate section; amending Section 9, Chapter 356, O.S.L. 1994, as last amended by Section 43, Chapter 415, O.S.L. 1998 (63 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 1-311.3), which relates to public health and safety; amending duplicate section; amending 68 O.S. 1991, Sections 1358.1, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 403, O.S.L. 1998, 2357.4, as last amended by Section 20, Chapter 364, O.S.L. 1998, Section 2, Chapter 296, O.S.L. 1996, as amended by Section 8, Chapter 385, O.S.L. 1998, 2358, as last amended by Section 9, Chapter 385, O.S.L. 1998, 2817, as last amended by Section 4, Chapter 405, O.S.L. 1998, and Section 4, Chapter 275, O.S.L. 1993, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 379, O.S.L. 1998 (68 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 1358.1, 2357.4, 2357.25, 2358, 2817 and 3604), which relate to revenue and taxation; amending duplicate sections; amending 70 O.S. 1991, Sections 17-105, as last amended by Section 9, Chapter 419, O.S.L. 1998, 17-116.2, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 360, O.S.L. 1998, Section 6, Chapter 215, O.S.L. 1996, as last amended by Section 4, Chapter 362, O.S.L. 1998, and 3311, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 329, O.S.L. 1998 (70 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 17-105, 17-116.2, 18-201.1 and 3311), which relate to schools; amending duplicate sections; amending 74 O.S. 1991, Sections 18c, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 230, O.S.L. 1998, 85.7, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 384, O.S.L. 1998, 85.12, as last amended by Section 7, Chapter 371, O.S.L. 1998, 500.2, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 408, O.S.L. 1998, 500.18, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 408, O.S.L. 1998, 840.19, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 32, Chapter 364, O.S.L. 1998, 840.20, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 9, Chapter 245, O.S.L. 1998, 841.16, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 8, Chapter 235, O.S.L. 1998, 840.8, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 5, Chapter 412, O.S.L. 1998, 902, as last amended by Section 10, Chapter 419, O.S.L. 1998, 915, as last amended by Section 14, Chapter 419, O.S.L. 1998, and 917, as last amended by Section 15, Chapter 419, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 18c, 85.7, 85.12, 500.2, 500.18, 840-4.12, 840-4.13, 840-4.17, 840-5.5, 902, 915 and 917), which relate to state government; amending duplicate sections; amending 75 O.S. 1991, Section 250.4, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 239, O.S.L. 1998 (75 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 250.4), which relates to statutes and reports; amending duplicate section; amending 85 O.S. 1991, Section 22, as last amended by Section 4, Chapter 374, O.S.L. 1998 (85 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 22), which relates to workers' compensation; amending duplicate section; amending Section 46, Chapter 133, O.S.L. 1997, as amended by

Section 2, Chapter 420, O.S.L. 1997 (22 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 987.8), which relates to criminal procedure; amending duplicate section; repealing 10 O.S. 1991, Sections 601.9, as amended by Section 3, Chapter 364, O.S.L. 1998, 1150.2, as last amended by Section 7, Chapter 364, O.S.L. 1998, 1119, as renumbered by Section 199, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, and as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 322, O.S.L. 1998, 1125.1, as renumbered by Section 199, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, and as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 415, O.S.L. 1998, Section 72, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 244, O.S.L. 1998, Section 4, Chapter 299, O.S.L. 1992, as renumbered by Section 199, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, and as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 268, O.S.L. 1998, Section 129, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, as amended by Section 2, Chapter 244, O.S.L. 1998, and Section 178, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 322, O.S.L. 1998 (10 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 601.9, 1150.2, 7003-8.1, 7005-1.2, 7301-1.3, 7302-3.11, 7303-4.6 and 7307-1.2), 22 O.S. 1991, Section 979a, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 209, O.S.L. 1998 (22 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 979a), 25 O.S. 1991, Sections 304, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 315, O.S.L. 1998, and 307, as last amended by Section 6, Chapter 201, O.S.L. 1998 (25 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 304 and 307), Section 1, Chapter 311, O.S.L. 1995, as amended by Section 11, Chapter 364, O.S.L. 1998, and 68 O.S. 1991, Section 53002, as renumbered by Section 359, Chapter 145, O.S.L. 1993, and as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 114, O.S.L. 1998 (27A O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 2-10-205 and 2-11-402), 43A O.S. 1991, Section 10-103, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 219, O.S.L. 1998 (43A O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 10-103), 47 O.S. 1991, Sections 2-104, as amended by Section 2, Chapter 245, O.S.L. 1998, 6-106, as last amended by Section 19, Chapter 246, O.S.L. 1998, 1113, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 355, O.S.L. 1998, and 1115.1, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 293, O.S.L. 1998 (47 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 2-104, 6-106, 1113 and 1115.1), Section 3, Chapter 414, O.S.L. 1997, as amended by Section 1, Chapter 133, O.S.L. 1998 (56 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 230.52), 59 O.S. 1991, Section 1353, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 153, O.S.L. 1998 (59 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 1353), Section 3, Chapter 193, O.S.L. 1996, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 283, O.S.L. 1998 (62 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 2003), Section 9, Chapter 356, O.S.L. 1994, as last amended by Section 22, Chapter 323, O.S.L. 1998 (63 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 1-311.3), 68 O.S. 1991, Sections 1358.1, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 300, O.S.L. 1998, 2357.4, as last amended by Section 13, Chapter 301, O.S.L. 1998, 2357.4, as last amended by Section 5, Chapter 349, O.S.L. 1998, Section 2, Chapter 296, O.S.L. 1996, as amended by Section 21, Chapter 364, O.S.L. 1998, 2358, as last amended by Section 13, Chapter 366, O.S.L. 1998, 2817, as last amended by Section 6, Chapter 403, O.S.L. 1998, and Section 4, Chapter 275, O.S.L. 1993, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 227, O.S.L. 1998 (68 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections

1358.1, 2357.4, 2357.25, 2358, 2817 and 3604), 70 O.S. 1991, Sections 17-105, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 360, O.S.L. 1998, 17-116.2, as last amended by Section 7, Chapter 317, O.S.L. 1998, Section 6, Chapter 215, O.S.L. 1996, as last amended by Section 35, Chapter 246, O.S.L. 1998, and 3311, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 76, O.S.L. 1998 (70 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 17-105, 17-116.2, 18-201.1 and 3311), 74 O.S. 1991, Sections 18c, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 203, O.S.L. 1998, 85.7, as last amended by Section 5, Chapter 371, O.S.L. 1998, 85.12, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 253, O.S.L. 1998, 130.13, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 320, O.S.L. 1998, 500.2, as last amended by Section 7, Chapter 201, O.S.L. 1998, 500.18, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 395, O.S.L. 1998, 840.19, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 6, Chapter 235, O.S.L. 1998, 840.20, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 7, Chapter 235, O.S.L. 1998, 841.16, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 98, O.S.L. 1998, 840.8, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 388, O.S.L. 1998, 902, as last amended by Section 10, Chapter 317, O.S.L. 1998, 902, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 360, O.S.L. 1998, 915, as last amended by Section 12, Chapter 317, O.S.L. 1998, 915, as last amended by Section 4, Chapter 360, O.S.L. 1998, and 917, as last amended by Section 5, Chapter 360, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 18c, 85.7, 85.12, 130.13, 500.2, 500.18, 840-4.12, 840-4.13, 840-4.17, 840-5.5, 902, 915 and 917), 75 O.S. 1991, Section 250.4, as last amended by Section 10, Chapter 203, O.S.L. 1998 (75 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 250.4), 85 O.S. 1991, Section 22, as last amended by Section 5, Chapter 353, O.S.L. 1998 (85 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 22) and Section 46, Chapter 133, O.S.L. 1997, as amended by Section 11, Chapter 333, O.S.L. 1997 (22 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 987.8), which are duplicate sections; and declaring an emergency.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA:

SECTION 1. AMENDATORY 10 O.S. 1991, Section 601.9, as amended by Section 2, Chapter 416, O.S.L. 1998 (10 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 601.9), is amended to read as follows:

Section 601.9 The Oklahoma Commission on Children and Youth shall, with the assistance of the Oklahoma Planning and Coordinating Council for Services to Children and Youth, evaluate and review the development and quality of services to children and youth and shall:

1. Publish and distribute an annual report of its findings on or before ~~January~~ July 1 of each year to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Oklahoma, and to the chief administrative officer of each agency affected by the report. Such report shall include activities of the Commission, recommendations for the further development and improvement of services to children and youth, and budget and program needs; and

2. ~~Beginning July 1, 1991, and on or before July 1 of each year thereafter, the Commission shall publish a~~ Include in its annual report the State Plan for Services to Children and Youth for the next succeeding fiscal year. The State Plan for Services to Children and Youth shall:

- a. identify and establish goals and priorities for services for children and youth, and the estimated costs of implementing such goals and priorities,
- b. show previous and current expenditures for state and state-supported services to children and youth,
- c. include information concerning the availability and accessibility of community-based programs that work to reduce the potential for abuse and neglect in at-risk families and establish a plan for developing preventive and intervention-related programs in areas of the state where the need for such services exists,
- d. include such other information or recommendations as may be necessary and appropriate for the improvement and coordinated development of the children and youth service system, and
- e. be distributed as provided by paragraph 1 of this section and shall be made available to the general public.

SECTION 2. AMENDATORY 10 O.S. 1991, Section 1119, as renumbered by Section 199, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, and as last amended by Section 19, Chapter 414, O.S.L. 1998 (10 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 7003-8.1), is amended to read as follows:

Section 7003-8.1 A. In placing a child in the custody of an individual or in the custody of a private agency or institution, the court shall, and the Department of Human Services shall, if at all possible, select a person or an agency or institution governed by persons of the same religious faith as that of the parents of the child, or in case of a difference in the religious faith of the parents, then of the religious faith of the child, or, if the religious faith of the child is not ascertainable, then of the faith of either of the parents.

B. Except as otherwise provided by this section or by law, it shall be left to the discretion of the judge to place the custody of children where their total needs will best be served.

C. If the child is removed from the custody of the child's parent, the court or the Department of Human Services, as applicable, shall immediately consider concurrent permanency planning, so that permanency may occur at the earliest opportunity. Consideration should be given so that if reunification fails or is delayed, the placement made is the best available placement to provide permanency for the child.

D. For purposes of this subsection, the State of Oklahoma elects to make subparagraph (A) of paragraph 20 of subsection 3 of Section 471(a) of the Social Security Act (Public Law 105-89) inapplicable to Oklahoma. Instead, the State of Oklahoma requires that:

1. Except as otherwise provided by this subsection, on and after the effective date of this act, the Department or a child-placing agency shall not place a child in out-of-home placement with a foster parent if the foster parent or any other person residing in

the home of the foster parent has been convicted of any of the following felony offenses:

- a. within the five-year period preceding the application date, physical assault, battery or a drug-related offense,
 - b. child abuse or neglect,
 - c. domestic abuse,
 - d. a crime against a child, including, but not limited to, child pornography, or
 - e. a crime involving violence, including, but not limited to, rape, sexual assault or homicide, but excluding physical assault or battery; and
2. a. A prospective adoptive parent or guardian or kinship guardian or other long-term placement provider shall not be an approved placement for the child if the person or any other person residing in the home has been convicted of any of the following felony offenses:
- (1) within the five-year period preceding the date of the petition, physical assault, battery or a drug-related offense, except as otherwise authorized by this subsection,
 - (2) child abuse or neglect,
 - (3) domestic abuse,
 - (4) a crime against a child, including, but not limited to, child pornography, and
 - (5) a crime involving violence, including, but not limited to, rape, sexual assault or homicide, but excluding physical assault or battery.
- b. A prospective adoptive parent or long-term placement provider may be an approved placement regardless of whether such parent or provider has been convicted of

any of the felony offenses specified by division (1) of subparagraph a of this paragraph, if an evaluation has been made and accepted by the court which considers the nature and seriousness of the crime in relation to the adoption or long-term placement, the time elapsed since the commission of the crime, the circumstances under which the crime was committed, the degree of rehabilitation, the number of crimes committed by the person involved, and a showing by clear and convincing evidence that the child will not be at risk by such placement.

E. 1. Under no circumstances shall a child be placed in the custody of an individual subject to the Oklahoma Sex Offenders Registration Act or an individual who is married to or living with an individual subject to the Oklahoma Sex Offenders Registration Act.

2. In addition, prior to placing a child in the custody of an individual, the court shall inquire as to whether the individual has been previously convicted of any other felony or a relevant misdemeanor or has any felony or relevant misdemeanor charges pending.

3. Prior to the custody order being entered, the person shall respond by certified affidavit or through sworn testimony to the court and shall provide an Oklahoma criminal history record obtained pursuant to Section 150.9 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes. The person may also provide a local background check obtained from a county sheriff upon payment of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) to the sheriff's office in the county of residence of the individual.

4. For purposes of this subsection the terms:

- a. "relevant misdemeanor" may include, but shall not be limited to, assault and battery, alcohol- or drug-

related offenses, crimes involving domestic abuse and other offenses deemed relevant by the court, and

- b. "individual" shall not include a parent, legal guardian, or custodian of the child.

F. The provisions of this section shall not apply in any paternity or domestic relations case, unless otherwise ordered by the court.

SECTION 3. AMENDATORY 10 O.S. 1991, Section 1125.1, as renumbered by Section 199, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, and as last amended by Section 7, Chapter 416, O.S.L. 1998 (10 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 7005-1.2), is amended to read as follows:

Section 7005-1.2 A. Except as provided by this section and except as otherwise specifically provided by state and federal laws, the following records are confidential and shall not be open to the general public or inspected or their contents disclosed:

1. Juvenile court records;
2. Agency records;
3. District attorney's records;
4. Law enforcement records;
5. Nondirectory education records; and
6. Social records.

B. The limitation of subsection A of this section shall not apply to statistical information and other abstract information obtained pursuant to the provisions of the Oklahoma Children's Code.

C. Except as authorized by Section 620.6 of this title and this article and except as otherwise specifically provided by state and federal laws pertaining to the confidentiality of records and information and the inspection, release, disclosure, correction or expungement of such information, including, but not limited to, state and federal laws pertaining to education records, medical records, drug or alcohol treatment records, law enforcement, or social service records, the records listed in subsection A of this

section shall be confidential and shall be inspected, released, disclosed, corrected or expunged only pursuant to an order of the court. Except as otherwise provided in Section 601.6 of this title, no subpoena or subpoena duces tecum purporting to compel disclosure of such information or record shall be valid.

D. An order of the court authorizing the inspection, release, disclosure, correction or expungement of confidential records shall be entered by the court only after a review of the records by the court and a determination by the court, with due regard for the confidentiality of the records and the privacy of persons identified in the records, that a compelling reason exists and such inspection, release or disclosure is necessary for the protection of a legitimate public or private interest.

1. Except for district attorney's records, any order authorizing the disclosure, release or inspection of such records pursuant to this subsection may be conditioned on such terms and restrictions as the court deems necessary and appropriate.

2. Upon the filing of a petition for an order of the court pursuant to this section, the court shall set a date for a hearing and shall provide three (3) judicial days' notice to the agency holding the records and the person who is the subject of the record if such person is eighteen (18) years of age or older or to the parents of a child less than eighteen (18) years of age who is the subject of the record, to the attorneys, if any, of such person, child or parents and any other interested party as ordered by the court. The hearing may be closed at the court's discretion.

E. Any agency or person may seek an order from the juvenile court prohibiting the release of information subject to disclosure without an order of the court pursuant to Section 620.6 of this title and this article. The court may, for good cause shown, prohibit the release of such information or authorize release of the

information upon such conditions as the court deems necessary and appropriate.

F. The court may authorize a designated person to review juvenile court confidential reports and records and collect statistical information and other abstract information for research purposes. Such authorization shall be in writing and state specifically the type of information which may be reviewed.

Each person granted permission to inspect confidential reports and records for research purposes shall present a notarized statement to the court stating that the names of children, parents and such other persons required by the court to be confidential will remain confidential.

G. Nothing in Section 620.6 of this title and this article shall be construed as:

1. Authorizing the inspection of records or the disclosure of information contained in records relating to the provision of benefits or services funded, in whole or in part, with federal funds, except in accord with federal statutes and regulations governing the receipt or use of such funds;

2. Authorizing the disclosure of papers, records, books or other information relating to the adoption of a child required to be kept confidential. The disclosure of such information shall be governed by the provisions of the Oklahoma Adoption ~~Act~~ Code;

3. Abrogating any privilege, including the attorney-client privilege, or affecting any limitation on such privilege found in any other statutes;

4. Limiting or otherwise affecting access of parties to a deprived proceeding to records filed with or submitted to the court;

5. Limiting or otherwise affecting access of agencies to information subject to disclosure, review, or inspection by contract or as a condition for the receipt of public funds or participation in any program administered by the agency;

6. Prohibiting the Department of Human Services from summarizing the outcome of an investigation to the person who reported a known or suspected instance of child abuse or neglect or to any person providing services to a child who is or is alleged to be a victim of child abuse;

7. Authorizing the disclosure of the identity or location information of any person who has reported an allegation of known or suspected child abuse or neglect unless such disclosure is specifically ordered by the court; or

8. Prohibiting the Department of Human Services from providing a summary of allegations and findings of an investigation involving a child care facility that does not disclose identities but that permits parents to evaluate the facility.

H. The confidential records listed in subsection A of this section may be inspected and their contents disclosed without a court order to a school district in which the child who is the subject of the record is currently enrolled. The inspection of records and disclosure authorized by this subsection may be limited to summaries or to information directly necessary for the purpose of such inspection or disclosure. Upon request by the school district, the agency in possession of the records shall provide the requested information to the school district. Any records disclosed as provided by this subsection shall remain confidential. The use of any information shall be limited to the purposes for which disclosure is authorized.

SECTION 4. AMENDATORY Section 72, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 268, O.S.L. 1998 (10 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 7301-1.3), is amended to read as follows:

Section 7301-1.3 When used in the Oklahoma Juvenile Code, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. "Adjudicatory hearing" means a hearing to determine whether the allegations of a petition filed pursuant to the provisions of

Article III of the Oklahoma Juvenile Code are supported by the evidence and whether a juvenile should be adjudged to be a ward of the court;

2. "Alternatives to secure detention" means those services and facilities which are included in the State Plan for the Establishment of Juvenile Detention Services adopted by the Board of Juvenile Affairs and which are used for the temporary detention of juveniles in lieu of secure detention in a juvenile detention facility;

3. "Board" means the Board of Juvenile Affairs;

4. "Child" or "juvenile" means any person under eighteen (18) years of age, except for any person sixteen (16) or seventeen (17) years of age who is charged with any crime specified in subsection A of Section 7306-1.1 of this title, or any person thirteen (13), fourteen (14) or fifteen (15) years of age who is charged with murder in the first degree pursuant to subsection B of Section 7306-1.1 of this title or Section 7306-2.5 of this title, or any individual who has been certified as an adult pursuant to Section 7303-4.3 of this title, or any individual against whom the imposition of judgment and sentence has been deferred for any crime specified in subsection A or B of Section 7306-1.1 of this title, any individual against whom the imposition of judgment and sentence has been deferred after certification as an adult pursuant to Section 7303-4.3 of this title, or any person fifteen (15) years of age or older and charged or certified as a youthful offender pursuant to the Youthful Offender Act; provided that any person under eighteen (18) years of age who is not convicted after being charged with a crime pursuant to Section 7306-1.1 of this title, or any individual who is not convicted after certification as an adult pursuant to Section 7303-4.3 of this title, or any individual who is not convicted as a youthful offender pursuant to the Youthful

Offender Act, shall continue to be subject to the jurisdiction of the juvenile court;

5. "Child or juvenile in need of mental health treatment" means a juvenile in need of mental health treatment as defined by the Inpatient Mental Health Treatment of Children Act;

6. "Child or juvenile in need of supervision" means a juvenile who:

- a. has repeatedly disobeyed reasonable and lawful commands or directives of the parent, legal guardian, or other custodian,
- b. is willfully and voluntarily absent from his home without the consent of the parent, legal guardian, or other custodian for a substantial length of time or without intent to return,
- c. is willfully and voluntarily absent from school, as specified in Section 10-106 of Title 70 of the Oklahoma Statutes, if the juvenile is subject to compulsory school attendance, or
- d. has been served with an ex parte or final protective order pursuant to the Protection from Domestic Abuse Act;

7. "Community-based" means a facility, program or service, or open group home or other suitable place located near the home or family of the juvenile, and programs of community supervision and service which maintain community participation in their planning, operation, and evaluation. These programs may include but are not limited to medical, educational, vocational, social, and psychological guidance, training, counseling, alcoholism treatment, drug treatment, diversion programs for first-time offenders, transitional living, independent living and other rehabilitative services;

8. "Community intervention center" means a facility which serves as a receiving center for children who are taken into custody and which performs at least one of the functions provided for in subsection D of Section 7302-3.5 of this title;

9. "Community residential center" means a residential facility for no more than twenty juveniles which offers a range of services including personal and social services, and emphasizes normal group living, school attendance, securing employment, and general participation in the community;

10. "Day treatment" means a program which provides intensive services to juveniles who reside in their own home, the home of a relative, or a foster home. Day treatment programs include educational services and may be operated as a part of a residential facility;

11. "Delinquent child or juvenile" means a juvenile who:

- a. has violated any federal or state law or municipal ordinance except a traffic statute or traffic ordinance or any provision of the Oklahoma Wildlife Conservation Code, the Oklahoma Vessel and Motor Regulation Act or the Oklahoma Boating Safety Regulation Act, or has violated any lawful order of the court made pursuant to the provisions of the Oklahoma Juvenile Code, or
- b. has habitually violated traffic laws, traffic ordinances or boating safety laws or rules;

12. "Department" means the Department of Juvenile Justice;

13. "Deputy Director" means the Deputy Director of the Department of Juvenile Justice;

14. "Dispositional hearing" means a hearing to determine the order of disposition which should be made with respect to a juvenile adjudged to be a ward of the court;

15. "Executive Director" means the Executive Director of the Office of Juvenile Affairs;

16. "Facility" means a place, an institution, a building or part thereof, a set of buildings, or an area whether or not enclosing a building or set of buildings which is used for the lawful custody and treatment of juveniles. A facility shall not be considered a correctional facility subject to the provisions of Title 57 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

17. "Graduated sanctions" means a calibrated system of sanctions designed to ensure that juvenile offenders face uniform, immediate, and consistent consequences that correspond to the seriousness of each offender's current offense, prior delinquent history, and compliance with prior interventions;

18. "Group home" means a residential facility housing no more than twelve juveniles with a program which emphasizes family-style living in a homelike environment. Said group home may also offer a program within the community to meet the specialized treatment needs of its residents. A group home shall not be considered a correctional facility subject to the provisions of Title 57 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

~~18.~~ 19. "Independent living program" means a program designed to assist a juvenile to enhance skills and abilities necessary for successful adult living and may include but shall not be limited to minimal direct staff supervision and supportive services in making the arrangements necessary for an appropriate place of residence, completing an education, vocational training, obtaining employment or other similar services;

~~19.~~ 20. "Institution" means a residential facility offering care and treatment for more than twenty residents. An institution shall not be considered a correctional facility subject to the provisions of Title 57 of the Oklahoma Statutes. Said institution may:

- a. have a program which includes community participation and community-based services, or
- b. be a secure facility with a program exclusively designed for a particular category of resident;

~~20.~~ 21. "Juvenile detention facility" means a secure facility which meets the certification standards of the Department and which is entirely separate from any prison, jail, adult lockup, or other adult facility, for the temporary care of children. A juvenile detention facility shall not be considered a correctional facility subject to the provisions of Title 57 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

~~21.~~ 22. "Mental health facility" means a mental health facility as defined by the Inpatient Mental Health Treatment of Children Act;

~~22.~~ 23. "Office" means the Office of Juvenile Affairs;

~~23.~~ 24. "Person responsible for a juvenile's health or welfare" includes a parent, a legal guardian, custodian, a foster parent, a person eighteen (18) years of age or older with whom the juvenile's parent cohabitates or any other adult residing in the home of the child, an agent or employee of a public or private residential home, institution or facility, or an owner, operator, or employee of a child care facility as defined by Section 402 of this title;

~~24.~~ 25. "Preliminary inquiry" or "intake" means a mandatory, preadjudicatory interview of the juvenile and, if available, the parents, legal guardian, or other custodian of the juvenile, which is performed by a duly authorized individual to determine whether a juvenile comes within the purview of the Oklahoma Juvenile Code, whether nonadjudicatory alternatives are available and appropriate, and if the filing of a petition is necessary;

~~25.~~ 26. "Probation" means a legal status created by court order whereby a delinquent juvenile is permitted to remain outside a Department of Juvenile Justice facility directly or by contract under prescribed conditions and under supervision by the Department,

subject to return to the court for violation of any of the conditions prescribed;

~~26.~~ 27. "Rehabilitative facility" means a facility maintained by the state exclusively for the care, education, training, treatment, and rehabilitation of juveniles in need of supervision;

~~27.~~ 28. "Secure detention" means the temporary care of juveniles who require secure custody in physically restricting facilities:

- a. while under the continuing jurisdiction of the court pending court disposition, or
- b. pending placement by the Department of Juvenile Justice after adjudication;

~~28.~~ 29. "Training school" or "secure facility" means a facility, maintained by the state exclusively for the care, education, training, treatment, and rehabilitation of delinquent juveniles or youthful offenders which relies on locked rooms and buildings, and fences for physical restraint in order to control behavior of its residents. A training school or secure facility shall not be considered a correctional facility subject to the provisions of Title 57 of the Oklahoma Statutes; and

~~29.~~ 30. "Transitional living program" means a residential program that may be attached to an existing facility or operated solely for the purpose of assisting juveniles to develop the skills and abilities necessary for successful adult living. Said program may include but shall not be limited to reduced staff supervision, vocational training, educational services, employment and employment training, and other appropriate independent living skills training as a part of the transitional living program.

SECTION 5. AMENDATORY Section 4, Chapter 299, O.S.L. 1992, as renumbered by Section 199, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, and as last amended by Section 8, Chapter 364, O.S.L. 1998 (10 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 7302-3.11), is amended to read as follows:

Section 7302-3.11 A. The Department of Juvenile Justice shall from time to time, but not less often than annually, review its programs and services and submit a report to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, the Supreme Court of the State of Oklahoma, the Board of Juvenile Affairs, and the Oklahoma Commission on Children and Youth analyzing and evaluating the effectiveness of the programs and services being carried out by the Department of Juvenile Justice. Such report shall include, but not be limited to:

1. An analysis and evaluation of programs and services continued, established and discontinued during the period covered by the report;

2. A description of programs and services which should be implemented;

3. Relevant information concerning the number of children comprising the population of any facility of the Office of Juvenile Affairs operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice during the period covered by the report; ~~and~~

4. An analysis and evaluation, by age, of the number of children assessed for literacy skills, the number who failed to demonstrate age-appropriate reading skills, and the number who were required to participate in a literacy skills improvement program;
and

5. Such other information as will enable a user of the report to ascertain the effectiveness of the programs, services and facilities.

B. Beginning July 1, 1998, and at least annually thereafter, the Department of Juvenile Justice shall analyze and evaluate the implementation of the Youthful Offender Act, the effectiveness of the Youthful Offender Act and any problems which have occurred which have limited the effectiveness of the Youthful Offender Act. The

annual analysis and evaluation shall be incorporated in the report required by subsection A of this section.

SECTION 6. AMENDATORY Section 129, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, as amended by Section 8, Chapter 268, O.S.L. 1998 (10 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 7303-4.6), is amended to read as follows:

Section 7303-4.6 A. If the court finds that the allegations of a petition alleging a child to be delinquent or in need of supervision are supported by the evidence, the court shall sustain the petition, and shall make an order of adjudication setting forth whether the child is delinquent or in need of supervision and shall adjudge the child as a ward of the court.

B. A court may defer delinquency adjudication proceedings or proceedings to determine if a child is in need of supervision for ~~ninety (90)~~ one hundred eighty (180) days if the child:

1. Is alleged to have committed or attempted to commit a delinquent offense that if committed by an adult would be a misdemeanor or that if committed by an adult would be grand larceny of property valued at One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) or less;

2. Waives the privilege against self-incrimination and testifies, under oath, that the allegations are true;

3. Has not been previously adjudicated a delinquent; and

4. Presents to the court an oral or written request to attend a Teen Court program.

C. The Teen Court program must be approved by the court.

D. The court shall dismiss the case with prejudice at the conclusion of the deferral period if the child presents satisfactory evidence that the Teen Court program has been successfully completed.

E. The court may require a child who requests a Teen Court program to pay a fee, as determined by the court, not to exceed Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) to cover the costs of administration. The fee shall be deposited in the court clerk's official depository

account. Eighty percent (80%) of the costs so paid shall be distributed to the organization sponsoring the Teen Court to be used for Teen Court operating expenses. The remaining twenty percent (20%) of said cost shall be paid by the court clerk to the court fund.

F. A court may defer delinquency proceedings or proceedings to determine if a child is in need of supervision for ~~ninety (90)~~ one hundred eighty (180) days for any child that has not been previously adjudicated delinquent, if the child and, if required by the court, the parent or legal guardian of the child agree to participate in an alternative diversion program for first-time offenders that has been approved by the court. The court shall dismiss the case with prejudice at the conclusion of the deferral period if the child presents satisfactory evidence that the alternative diversion program for first-time offenders has been successfully completed. The records of a case dismissed pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to the provisions of Article VII of the Oklahoma Juvenile Code.

G. A court may defer delinquency proceedings for ~~ninety (90)~~ one hundred eighty (180) days for any child that has not been previously adjudicated delinquent, if the child agrees to participate in a military mentor program that has been approved by the court. The court shall dismiss the case with prejudice at the conclusion of the deferral period if the child presents satisfactory evidence that the military mentor program has been successfully completed. The records of a case dismissed pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to the provisions of Article VII of the Oklahoma Juvenile Code.

H. As used in this section:

1. "Alternative diversion programs for first-time offenders" means programs for juveniles who have been identified by law enforcement personnel, the district attorney, or the court as having

committed acts which are not serious enough to warrant adjudication through the juvenile court process, but which do indicate a need for intervention to prevent further development toward juvenile delinquency. The program shall be administered, pursuant to contact with the Department of Juvenile Justice, by organizations designated as youth services agencies in accordance with Section 7302-3.6 of this title;

2. "Teen Court program" means a program which provides an alternative judicial forum for cases involving juvenile offenders, in which teenage participants, under the supervision of an adult coordinator, may serve in various capacities within the courtroom, including jurors, lawyers, bailiffs and judges. Such program also may include participation by volunteer adult attorneys. The Teen Court hears cases involving juvenile offenders who are referred to the Teen Court by the district attorney or the district court and assesses sentences such as participation in community work projects, counseling or rehabilitation programs; and

3. "Military mentor program" means a program administered by the Oklahoma Military Department as provided in Section 7303-5.3 of this title.

SECTION 7. AMENDATORY Section 178, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 415, O.S.L. 1998 (10 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 7307-1.2), is amended to read as follows:

Section 7307-1.2 A. Except as provided by this section or as otherwise specifically provided by state or federal laws, the following juvenile records are confidential and shall not be open to the general public, inspected, or their contents disclosed:

1. Juvenile court records;
2. Agency records;
3. District attorney's records;
4. Law enforcement records;
5. Nondirectory education records; and

6. Social records.

B. The confidentiality limitation of subsection A of this section shall not apply to statistical information or information of a general nature obtained pursuant to the provisions of the Oklahoma Juvenile Code.

C. The confidentiality requirements of subsection A of this section for juvenile court records and law enforcement records shall not apply:

1. Upon the certification of a juvenile as an adult pursuant to Section 7303-4.3 of this title;

2. Upon the charging of an individual pursuant to Section 7306-1.1 of this title;

3. To a violation of any traffic regulation or motor vehicle regulation of Title 47 of the Oklahoma Statutes, or to a violation of any city ordinance or county resolution which relates to the regulation of traffic on the roads, highways or streets, or to the operation of self-propelled or nonself-propelled vehicles of any kind in this state;

4. To a juvenile who is fourteen (14) years of age or older and who has been adjudicated delinquent and who subsequently comes before the juvenile court on a new delinquency matter after July 1, 1995;

5. To a juvenile adjudicated a delinquent for committing a delinquent act which, if committed by an adult, would be a felony offense that is a crime against the person or a felony offense involving a dangerous weapon; ~~or~~

6. To arrest records of a juvenile arrested for committing an act, which if committed by an adult, would be a felony offense; or

7. To a violation of the Prevention of Youth Access to Tobacco Act.

D. Following the first adjudication as a delinquent, the court having jurisdiction shall note on the juvenile court record of the

person that any subsequent juvenile court records shall not be confidential; provided, the child is at least fourteen (14) years of age or older. Any juvenile court record which becomes an open juvenile record as provided in this subsection may be expunged as provided in Section 7307-1.8 of this title.

The provisions of this subsection shall only apply to the juvenile court records and law enforcement records of juvenile offenders certified, charged or adjudicated on and after July 1, 1995.

E. When a delinquent child has escaped or run away from a training school or other institutional placement for delinquents, the name and description of the child may be released to the public by the agency having custody of the child as necessary and appropriate for the protection of the public and the apprehension of the delinquent child whether or not the juvenile record is confidential or open.

F. Except as otherwise required by state or federal law, the confidential records listed in subsection A of this section may only be inspected, released, disclosed, corrected or expunged pursuant to an order of the court. Except as otherwise provided in Section 601.6 of this title or any provision of this chapter, no subpoena or subpoena duces tecum purporting to compel disclosure of confidential information or any confidential juvenile record shall be valid.

G. An order of the court authorizing the inspection, release, disclosure, correction or expungement of confidential records shall be entered by the court only after a review of the records by the court and a determination by the court, with due regard for the confidentiality of the records and the privacy of persons identified in the records, that a compelling reason exists and such inspection, release or disclosure is necessary for the protection of a legitimate public or private interest.

Except for district attorney records, any court order authorizing the disclosure, release or inspection of a confidential juvenile record may be conditioned on such terms and restrictions as the court deems necessary and appropriate.

H. Upon the filing of a petition for inspection, release, disclosure, or correction of a juvenile record, the court shall set a date for a hearing and shall provide a thirty-day notice to all interested parties, the person who is the subject of the record if the person is eighteen (18) years of age or older, or to the parents of a child if the child is less than eighteen (18) years of age, and to the attorneys of record, if any. The hearing may be closed at the discretion of the court.

I. Any agency or person may seek an order from the juvenile court prohibiting the release of confidential information subject to disclosure without an order of the court pursuant to Section 620.6 of this title or any provision of this chapter. The court may, for good cause shown, prohibit the release of such information or authorize release of the information upon such conditions as the court deems necessary and appropriate.

J. In accordance with the provisions of the Serious and Habitual Juvenile Offender Act and Section 620.6 of this title:

1. Information included in the records listed in subsection A of this section may be entered in and maintained in the Juvenile Justice Information System and other automated information systems related to services to children and youth whether or not the record is confidential or open; and

2. The information systems may be accessed by participating agencies as defined by this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.

K. The court may authorize a designated person to review juvenile court confidential reports and records and collect statistical information and other abstract information for research purposes. Such authorization shall be in writing and shall state

specifically the type of information which may be reviewed and reported.

Each person granted permission to inspect confidential reports and records for research purposes shall present a notarized statement to the court stating that the names of juveniles, parents and other persons as may be required by the court to be confidential will remain confidential.

L. Nothing contained in the provisions of Section 620.6 of this title or any provision of this chapter shall be construed as:

1. Authorizing the inspection of records or the disclosure of information contained in records relating to the provision of benefits or services funded, in whole or in part, with federal funds, except in accord with federal statutes and regulations governing the receipt or use of such funds;

2. Authorizing the disclosure of information required to be kept confidential by Section 7505-1.1, 7506-1.1 or 7510-1.5 of this title, the Oklahoma Adoption Code or disclosure of any other confidential record pursuant to the provisions of this chapter;

3. Abrogating any privilege, including the attorney-client privilege, or affecting any limitation on such privilege found in any other statutes;

4. Limiting or otherwise affecting access of parties to a juvenile proceeding to any records filed with or submitted to the court;

5. Limiting or otherwise affecting access of agencies to information subject to disclosure, review or inspection by contract or as a condition for the receipt of public funds or participation in any program administered by the agency;

6. Prohibiting the Department of Juvenile Justice from summarizing the outcome of an investigation to the person who reported a known or suspected instance of child abuse or neglect; or

7. Prohibiting the person or agency conducting a preliminary inquiry relating to an alleged delinquent act from providing information, as to the disposition of the matter by the district attorney, to the person or agency which referred the matter, including but not limited to whether a petition was filed or an alternative action taken, and the basis for such action and the terms of any agreement entered into by the child for payment of restitution, and including but not limited to provisions for community services.

M. The confidential records listed in subsection A of this section may be inspected and their contents disclosed without a court order to a school district in which the child who is the subject of the record is currently enrolled. The inspection of records and disclosure authorized by this subsection may be limited to summaries or to information directly necessary for the purpose of such inspection or disclosure. Upon request by the school district, the agency in possession of the records shall provide the requested information to the school district. Any records disclosed as provided by this subsection shall remain confidential. The use of any information shall be limited to the purposes for which disclosure is authorized.

SECTION 8. AMENDATORY 22 O.S. 1991, Section 979a, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 290, O.S.L. 1998 (22 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 979a), is amended to read as follows:

Section 979a. A. Except as otherwise provided in this section, ~~the court may~~ municipal attorney or district attorney shall ask the court to require a person confined in a city or county jail, for any offense, to pay the jail facility the costs of incarceration, both before and after conviction, upon conviction or receiving a deferred sentence. Costs of incarceration shall include booking, receiving and processing out, housing, food, clothing, medical care, dental care, and psychiatric services. The costs for incarceration shall

be an amount equal to the actual cost of the services and shall be determined by the chief of police for city jails ~~and~~ or by the county sheriff for county jails. The cost of incarceration ~~may~~ shall be paid to all jail facilities where the person ~~may have been~~ is held before and after conviction. The costs shall not be assessed if, in the judgment of the court, such costs would impose a manifest hardship on the person, or if in the opinion of the court the property of the person is needed for the maintenance and support of immediate family. Ten percent (10%) of any amount collected shall be paid to the municipal attorney's or district attorney's office, five percent (5%) shall be deposited in the court clerk's revolving fund and the remaining amount shall be deposited in the jail revolving fund of the sheriff, if reimbursing costs assessed for incarceration in a county jail, or in the appropriate city account if reimbursing costs assessed for incarceration in a city jail.

B. At any time prior to sentencing the convicted defendant may be required to reimburse the jail facility for the costs of incarceration prior to release from the facility.

C. Any offender injured during the commission of a felony or misdemeanor offense shall be required to reimburse the sheriff the full amount paid by the sheriff for any medical care or treatment administered to such offender during any period of incarceration in the county jail. The sheriff may deduct the costs of medical care and treatment resulting from the commission of a felony or misdemeanor offense from any money collected from such inmate's jail account as authorized by Section 531 of Title 19 of the Oklahoma Statutes. If the funds collected from the inmate's jail account are insufficient to satisfy the actual medical costs paid as a result of the commission of a felony or misdemeanor offense, the court shall order the remaining balance of the medical care and treatment to be paid.

SECTION 9. AMENDATORY 25 O.S. 1991, Section 304, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 370, O.S.L. 1998 (25 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 304), is amended to read as follows:

Section 304. As used in the Oklahoma Open Meeting Act:

1. "Public body" means the governing bodies of all municipalities located within ~~the State of Oklahoma~~ this state, boards of county commissioners of the counties in ~~the State of Oklahoma~~ this state, boards of public and higher education in ~~the State of Oklahoma~~ this state and all boards, bureaus, commissions, agencies, trusteeships, authorities, councils, committees, public trusts or any entity created by a public trust, task forces or study groups in ~~the State of Oklahoma~~ this state supported in whole or in part by public funds or entrusted with the expending of public funds, or administering public property, and shall include all committees or subcommittees of any public body. It shall not mean the state judiciary or the ~~State~~ Legislature or administrative staffs of public bodies, including, but not limited to, faculty meetings and athletic staff meetings of institutions of higher education when ~~said~~ those staffs are not meeting with the public body, or entry-year assistance committees, ~~as defined in Section 6-152 of Title 70 of the Oklahoma Statutes~~. Furthermore, it shall not mean the multidisciplinary team provided for in subsection ~~B~~ C of Section 1-502.2 of Title 63 of the Oklahoma Statutes or any school board meeting for the sole purpose of considering recommendations of said multidisciplinary team and deciding the placement of any child who is the subject of such recommendations. Furthermore, it shall not mean meetings conducted by stewards designated by the Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission pursuant to Section 203.4 of Title 3A of the Oklahoma Statutes when the stewards are officiating at races or otherwise enforcing rules of the Commission.;

2. "Meeting" means the ~~conducting~~ conduct of business of a public body by a majority of its members being personally together or, as authorized by Section 307.1 of this title, together pursuant to a teleconference-; i

3. "Regularly scheduled meeting" means a meeting at which the regular business of the public body is conducted-; i

4. "Special meeting" means any meeting of a public body other than a regularly scheduled meeting or emergency meeting-; i

5. "Emergency meeting" means any meeting called for the purpose of dealing with an emergency. For purposes of this act, an emergency is defined as a situation involving injury to persons or injury and damage to public or personal property or immediate financial loss when the time requirements for public notice of a special meeting would make such procedure impractical and increase the likelihood of injury or damage or immediate financial loss-; i

6. "Continued or reconvened meeting" means a meeting which is assembled for the purpose of finishing business appearing on an agenda of a previous meeting. For the purposes of this act, only matters on the agenda of the previous meeting at which the announcement of the continuance is made may be discussed at a continued or reconvened meeting-; i and

7. "Teleconference" means a conference among members of a public body remote from one another who are linked by interactive telecommunication devices permitting both visual and auditory communication between and among members of the public body and members of the public.

SECTION 10. AMENDATORY 25 O.S. 1991, Section 307, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 315, O.S.L. 1998 (25 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 307), is amended to read as follows:

Section 307. A. No public body shall hold executive sessions unless otherwise specifically provided in this section.

B. Executive sessions of public bodies will be permitted only for the purpose of:

1. Discussing the employment, hiring, appointment, promotion, demotion, disciplining or resignation of any individual salaried public officer or employee;

2. Discussing negotiations concerning employees and representatives of employee groups;

3. Discussing the purchase or appraisal of real property;

4. Confidential communications between a public body and its attorney concerning a pending investigation, claim, or action if the public body, with the advice of its attorney, determines that disclosure will seriously impair the ability of the public body to process the claim or conduct a pending investigation, litigation, or proceeding in the public interest;

5. Permitting district boards of education to hear evidence and discuss the expulsion or suspension of a student when requested by the student involved or his parent, attorney or legal guardian;

6. Discussing matters involving a specific handicapped child;

7. Discussing any matter where disclosure of information would violate confidentiality requirements of state or federal law; or

8. Engaging in deliberations or rendering a final or intermediate decision in an individual proceeding pursuant to Article II of the Administrative Procedures Act.

C. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection B of this section, the following public bodies may hold executive sessions:

1. The State Banking Board, as provided for under Section 306.1 of Title 6 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

2. The Oklahoma Industrial Finance Authority, as provided for in Section 854 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

3. The Oklahoma Development Finance Authority, as provided for in Section 5062.6 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

4. The Oklahoma Center for the Advancement of Science and Technology, as provided for in Section 5060.7 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

5. The Oklahoma Savings and Loan Board, as provided for under subsection A of Section 381.74 of Title 18 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

6. The Oklahoma Health Research Committee for purposes of conferring on matters pertaining to research and development of products, if public disclosure of the matter discussed would interfere with the development of patents, copyrights, products, or services;

7. A review committee, as provided for in Section 855 of Title 62 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

8. The Child Death Review Board for purposes of receiving and conferring on matters pertaining to materials declared confidential by law; ~~and~~

9. All nonprofit foundations, boards, bureaus, commissions, agencies, trusteeships, authorities, councils, committees, public trusts, task forces or study groups supported in whole or part by public funds or entrusted with the expenditure of public funds for purposes of conferring on matters pertaining to economic development, including the transfer of property, financing, or the creation of a proposal to entice a business to locate within their jurisdiction if public disclosure of the matter discussed would interfere with the development of products or services or if public disclosure would violate the confidentiality of the business; and

10. The Oklahoma Indigent Defense System Board for purposes of discussing negotiating strategies in connection with making possible counteroffers to offers to contract to provide legal representation to indigent criminal defendants and indigent juveniles in cases for which the System must provide representation pursuant to the provisions of the Indigent Defense System Act, Section 1355 et seq. Of Title 22 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

D. An executive session for the purpose of discussing the purchase or appraisal of real property shall be limited to members of the public body, the attorney for the public body, and the immediate staff of the public body. No landowner, real estate salesperson, broker, developer, or any other person who may profit directly or indirectly by a proposed transaction concerning real property which is under consideration may be present or participate in the executive session.

E. No public body may go into an executive session unless the following procedures are strictly complied with:

1. The proposed executive session is noted on the agenda as provided in Section 311 of this title;

2. The executive session is authorized by a majority vote of a quorum of the members present and the vote is a recorded vote; and

3. Except for matters considered in executive sessions of the State Banking Board and the Oklahoma Savings and Loan Board, and which are required by state or federal law to be confidential, any vote or action on any item of business considered in an executive session shall be taken in public meeting with the vote of each member publicly cast and recorded.

F. A willful violation of the provisions of this section shall:

1. Subject each member of the public body to criminal sanctions as provided in Section 314 of this title; and

2. Cause the minutes and all other records of the executive session, including tape recordings, to be immediately made public.

SECTION 11. AMENDATORY 68 O.S. 1991, Section 53002, as renumbered by Section 359, Chapter 145, O.S.L. 1993, and as last amended by Section 11, Chapter 314, O.S.L. 1998 (27A O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 2-11-402), is amended to read as follows:

Section 2-11-402. As used in the Oklahoma Waste Tire Recycling Act:

1. "Department" means the Department of Environmental Quality;

2. "Priority cleanup list" means a list of unpermitted waste dumps which:

- a. did not exist when the owner took possession of the property where the tires are located, and were created without the consent of or benefit to the owner of the property, and
- b. such other tire dumps designated by the Department pursuant to Section 2-11-406 of this title;

3. "Tire" means any solid or air-filled covering for motor vehicle wheels;

~~3.~~ 4. "Tire dealer" means any person engaged in the business of selling new and used tires to final consumers, not for resale; and

~~4.~~ 5. "Waste tire facility" means any place which is permitted as a solid waste disposal site, in accordance with the Oklahoma Solid Waste Management Act, at which waste tires are collected or deposited for processing by shredding or other technology, except baling, which alters the form of at least one-half of the tires collected, for the purpose of facilitating the future extraction of useful materials for recycling, reuse or energy recovery; and

~~5.~~ 6. "Waste tire processing" means the preparation of waste tires to facilitate use for recycling, reuse or energy recovery.

SECTION 12. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 1991, Section 2-104, as amended by Section 2, Chapter 395, O.S.L. 1998 (47 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 2-104), is amended to read as follows:

Section 2-104. ~~(a)~~ A. The Commissioner, subject to the Merit System laws, shall appoint an Assistant Commissioner and such other deputies, subordinates, officers, investigators, and other employees as may be necessary to implement the provisions of Sections 2-101 through 2-133 of this title. Any employee of the Department appointed to the position of Assistant Commissioner shall have a right to return to the previous position of the employee without any loss of rights, privileges or benefits immediately upon completion

of the duties as Assistant Commissioner, provided the employee is not otherwise disqualified.

~~(b) All duties and responsibilities of the Examiners Bureau of the Drivers License Division transferred to the Oklahoma Highway Patrol Division on July 1, 1982, shall be transferred to the Examiners Bureau established by Section 2-106 of this title, effective July 1, 1987.~~

~~(e) B.~~ When traveling with the Governor or at his request, personnel assigned by the Commissioner for executive security shall be allowed their actual and necessary traveling expenses, upon claims approved by the Commissioner, and shall receive, in addition to base salary, an additional One Hundred Seventy-five Dollars (\$175.00) per month.

~~(d) C.~~ Any person appointed to the position of Assistant Commissioner of Public Safety shall be eligible for retirement participation as a member of the Highway Patrol Division in the Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System if such person at the time of appointment satisfies the age qualifications of an Oklahoma Highway Patrolman as provided in subsection (g) of Section 2-105 of this title, however the Assistant Commissioner shall be eligible for participation in only one retirement system and shall elect in writing the system in which he intends to participate.

~~(e) D.~~ The salaries of the ~~subordinates, officers, and other nonuniformed~~ employees, ~~in all divisions~~ of the Department of Public Safety, shall be governed by and in accordance with the procedures established by the Office of Personnel Management, unless otherwise provided by law. The Commissioner of Public Safety may appoint an employee to the position of Director of Finance for the Department of Public Safety. The Director of Finance for the Department of Public Safety and those employees serving as ~~nonuniformed noncommissioned~~ pilots in the Department of Public Safety shall be unclassified and exempt from the rules and procedures of the Office

of Personnel Management, except leave regulations. Those employees serving as ~~nonuniformed~~ noncommissioned pilots in the Department of Public Safety shall be allowed their actual and necessary traveling expenses, upon claims approved by the Commissioner, when on executive assignment.

~~(f) The Commissioner of Public Safety, in order to administer and enforce the provisions of Sections 7-101 through 7-607 of this title, is hereby authorized to hire sufficient employees, to fix the salaries, subject to Merit System rules, to pay the traveling expenses thereof, and to purchase the necessary supplies and equipment.~~

~~(g) Unless otherwise provided by law, salaries and traveling expenses of the employees of the Financial Responsibility Division and the cost of equipment shall be paid from the appropriation made to the Department of Public Safety.~~

SECTION 13. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 1991, Section 6-106, as last amended by Section 14, Chapter 323, O.S.L. 1998 (47 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 6-106), is amended to read as follows:

Section 6-106. A. Every application for a ~~driver's~~ driver license shall be made upon a form furnished by the Department of Public Safety.

B. Every application for a ~~driver's~~ driver license shall state the full name, date of birth, sex and residence address of the applicant, whether the applicant is deaf or ~~hearing impaired~~ hard-of-hearing, the license plate number and state by which the license plate is issued for up to two (2) vehicles owned by the applicant, and shall briefly describe the applicant. The application shall also state whether the applicant has previously been licensed, and, if so, when and by what state or country, and whether any such license has ever been suspended or revoked, or whether an application has ever been refused, and, if so, the date of and reason for such suspension, revocation or refusal. Every

application for a ~~driver's~~ driver license shall contain the applicant's social security number.

C. Whenever application is received from a person previously licensed in another jurisdiction, the Department shall request a copy of the driving record from such other jurisdiction. When received, the driving record shall become a part of the driver's record in this state with the same force and effect as though entered on the driver's record in this state in the original instance.

D. Whenever the Department receives a request for a driver's record from another licensing jurisdiction, the record shall be forwarded without charge.

E. If an applicant for a ~~driver's~~ driver license owns a vehicle which is not currently registered pursuant to the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act, ~~Section 1101 et seq. of this title,~~ the application shall be denied unless the applicant submits an affidavit to the effect that the applicant is not a resident of this state. The Department of Public Safety and the Oklahoma Tax Commission shall promulgate rules to administer the provisions of this subsection.

SECTION 14. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 1991, Section 1113, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 403, O.S.L. 1998 (47 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 1113), is amended to read as follows:

Section 1113. A. 1. Upon the filing of a registration application and the payment of the fees provided for in the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act, the Oklahoma Tax Commission shall assign to the vehicle described in the application a distinctive number, and issue to the owner of the vehicle a certificate of registration and one license plate or a yearly decal for the year that a license plate is not issued. The yearly decal shall have an identification number and the last two numbers of the registration year for which it shall expire. Except as provided by

Section 1113A of this title, the license plate shall be affixed to the exterior of the vehicle until a replacement license plate is applied for. The yearly decal will validate the license plate for each registration period other than the year the license plate is issued. The license plate and decal shall be of such size, color, design and numbering as the Tax Commission may direct. However, yearly decals issued to the owner of a vehicle who has filed an affidavit with the appropriate motor license agent in accordance with Section 7-607 of this title shall be a separate and distinct color from all other decals issued under this section.

2. The license plate shall be securely attached to the rear of the vehicle, except truck-tractor plates which shall be attached to the front of the vehicle. The Tax Commission may, with the concurrence of the Department of Public Safety, by Joint Rule, change and direct the manner, place and location of display of any vehicle license plate when such action is deemed in the public interest. The license plate, decal and all letters and numbers shall be clearly visible at all times. The operation of a vehicle upon which the license plate is covered, overlaid or otherwise screened with any material, whether such material be clear, translucent, tinted or opaque, shall be a violation of this paragraph.

3. Upon payment of the annual registration fee provided in Section 1133 of this title, the Tax Commission or a motor license agent may issue a permanent nonexpiring license plate to an owner of ~~ten~~ one hundred or more commercial motor vehicles and for vehicles registered under the provisions of Section 1120 of this title. Upon payment of the annual registration fee, the Tax Commission shall issue a certificate of registration that shall be carried at all times in the vehicle for which it is issued.

B. The license plates required under the provisions of this title shall conform to the requirements and specifications listed hereinafter:

1. Each license plate shall have a space for the placement of the yearly decals for each succeeding year of registration after the initial issue;

2. The provisions of the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act regarding the issuance of yearly decals shall not apply to the issuance of apportioned license plates, including license plates for state vehicles, and exempt plates for governmental entities and fire departments organized pursuant to Section 592 of Title 18 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

3. Within the limits herein prescribed the Tax Commission shall redesign the official vehicle license plates which currently bear the legend "Oklahoma OK" or "Oklahoma is OK!" and substitute therefor the legend "Oklahoma Native America" as further described in this paragraph. Except for personalized license plates and license plates issued for motorcycles and mopeds, the emblem on the state flag of Oklahoma as provided for in Section 91 of Title 25 of the Oklahoma Statutes shall be a part of all license plates issued after December 31, 1988. The Tax Commission may continue to issue license plates with the legend "Oklahoma is OK!" or "Oklahoma OK" until any inventory of such license plates is depleted but the Tax Commission shall not produce or cause to be produced any additional license plates with these legends. Except for personalized license plates, license plates issued for commercial vehicles, and license plates issued for motorcycles and mopeds, the "Oklahoma Native America" emblem shall be a part of all license plates issued after December 31, 1993. The specifications for lettering style and appearance for the legend "Oklahoma Native America" shall be provided to the Tax Commission by the Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department. The license plates shall be issued with the

letters and numerals in the colors of green and white. All license plates and decals shall be made with reflectorized material as a background to the letters, numbers and characters impressed thereon. The reflectorized material shall be of such a nature as to provide effective and dependable brightness during the service period for which the license plate or decal is issued;

4. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, the Tax Commission shall design appropriate official license plates for all state vehicles. Such license plates shall be permanent in nature and designed in such manner as to remain with the vehicle for the duration of the vehicle's life span or until the title is transferred to a nongovernmental owner;

5. Within the limits prescribed in this section, the Tax Commission shall design appropriate official license plates for vehicles of the Oklahoma Highway Patrol. The license plates shall have the legend "Oklahoma OK" and shall contain the letters "OHP" followed by the state seal and the badge number of the Highway Patrol officer to whom the vehicle is assigned. The words "Oklahoma Highway Patrol" shall also be included on such license plates;

6. Within the limits prescribed in this section, the Tax Commission shall design appropriate official license plates for vehicles of the Oklahoma Capitol Patrol. Such license plates shall have the legend "Oklahoma OK" and shall contain the letters "OCP" followed by the state seal and badge number of the Oklahoma Capitol Patrol officer to whom the vehicle is assigned. The words "Oklahoma Capitol Patrol" shall also be included on such license plates; and

7. Within the limits prescribed in this section, the Tax Commission shall design appropriate official license plates for vehicles of the Oklahoma Lake Patrol. Such license plates shall have the legend "Oklahoma OK" and shall contain the letters "OLP" followed by the state seal and badge number of the Oklahoma Lake

Patrol officer to whom the vehicle is assigned. The words "Oklahoma Lake Patrol" shall also be included on such license plates.

C. Where the applicant has satisfactorily shown that the applicant owns the vehicle sought to be registered but is unable to produce documentary evidence of the ownership, a license plate may be issued upon approval by the Tax Commission. In such instances the reason for not issuing a certificate of title shall be indicated on the receipt given to the applicant. It shall still be the duty of the applicant to immediately take all necessary steps to obtain the Oklahoma certificate of title and it shall be unlawful for the applicant to sell the vehicle until the certificate has been obtained in the applicant's name.

D. The certificate of registration provided for in this section shall be in convenient form, and the certificate of registration, or a certified copy or photostatic copy thereof, duly authenticated by the Tax Commission, shall be carried at all times in or upon commercial vehicles so registered, in such manner as to permit a ready examination thereof upon demand by any peace officer of the state or duly authorized employee of the Department of Public Safety. Any such officer or agent may seize and hold such commercial vehicle when the operator of the same does not have the registration certificate in the operator's possession or when any such officer or agent determines that the registration certificate has been obtained by misrepresentation of any essential or material fact or when any number or identifying information appearing on such certificate has been changed, altered, obliterated or concealed in any way, until the proper registration or identification of such vehicle has been made or produced by the owner thereof.

E. The purchaser of a new or used manufactured home shall, within thirty (30) days of the date of purchase, register the home with the Tax Commission or a motor license agent pursuant to the provisions of Section 1117 of this title. For a new manufactured

home, it shall be the responsibility of the dealer selling the home to place a temporary license plate on the home in the same manner as provided in Section 1128 of this title for other new motor vehicles. For the first year that any manufactured home is registered in this state, the Tax Commission shall issue a metal license plate which shall be affixed to the manufactured home. Manufactured homes previously registered and subject to ad valorem taxation as provided by law shall have the metal license plate affixed at the time ad valorem taxes are paid for such manufactured home. The owner of the home shall be required to affix such plate to the home. The Tax Commission shall make sufficient plates available to the various motor license agents of the state in order for an owner of a manufactured home to acquire the plate. A One Dollar (\$1.00) fee shall be charged for issuance of any plate. The fee shall be apportioned each month to the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury.

F. The manufactured home license plate shall be designed so that it is easily visible for purposes of verification by a county assessor that the manufactured home is properly assessed for ad valorem taxation. The plate shall be designed for a yearly decal. In the first year of registration, a decal shall be issued for placement on the license plate indicating payment of applicable registration fees and excise taxes. In the second and all subsequent years for which the manufactured home is subject to ad valorem taxation, an annual decal shall be affixed to the license plate as evidence of payment of ad valorem taxes. The Tax Commission shall issue decals to the various county treasurers of the state in order for a manufactured home owner to obtain such decal each year. Upon presentation of a valid ad valorem tax receipt, the manufactured home owner shall be issued the annual decal.

G. Upon the registration of a manufactured home in this state for the first time or upon discovery of a manufactured home previously registered within this state for which the information required by this subsection is not known, the Tax Commission shall obtain:

1. The name of the owner of the manufactured home;
2. The serial number or identification number of the manufactured home;
3. A legal description or address of the location for the home;
4. The actual retail selling price of the manufactured home excluding Oklahoma taxes;
5. The certificate of title number for the home; and
6. Any other information which the Tax Commission deems to be necessary.

The application for registration shall also include the school district in which the manufactured home is located or is to be located. The information shall be entered into a computer data system which shall be used by the Tax Commission to provide information to county assessors upon request by the assessor. The assessor may request any information from the system in order to properly assess a manufactured home for ad valorem taxation.

SECTION 15. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 1991, Section 1115.1, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 423, O.S.L. 1998 (47 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 1115.1), is amended to read as follows:

Section 1115.1 ~~After~~ In addition to the penalties provided in the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act, after ninety (90) days from the expiration date for annual registration of a vehicle, the Oklahoma Tax Commission, Department of Public Safety, county sheriffs, and all other duly authorized peace officers of this state may seize and take into custody every vehicle owned within this state not bearing or displaying a proper license plate required by the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act. The vehicle

shall not be released to the owner until it is duly registered and the license, registration, or title fee and penalties due are paid in full, proof of security or an affidavit that the vehicle will not be used on public highways or public streets, as required pursuant to Section 7-600 et seq. of this title, is furnished, and the cost of seizure, including the reasonable cost of taking the vehicle into custody and storing the vehicle, have been paid. In the event the owner of any vehicle seized fails to pay such fees and penalties due, together with cost of seizure and storage, and fails to provide proof of security or an affidavit that the vehicle will not be used on public highways or public streets, the Oklahoma Tax Commission or its motor license agents shall proceed to sell the vehicle by posting not less than five notices of sale in five different public places in the county where the vehicle is located, one of such notices to be posted at the place where the vehicle is stored. A copy of the notice shall also be sent by certified mail, restricted delivery, with return receipt requested, to the last-known address of the registered owner of the vehicle ~~in question~~. ~~Such~~ The vehicle shall be sold at such sale subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. In the event the sale price is equal to, or greater than, the total costs of sale, seizure and the fee and penalty, the purchaser shall be issued a certificate of purchase, license plate, manufactured home registration receipt and decal and registration certificate;

2. In the event the sale price is less than the total costs of sale, seizure, and the fee and penalty, ~~such~~ the vehicle shall be sold as junk to the highest bidder, whereupon ~~he~~ the bidder shall receive a certificate of purchase; and if ~~such~~ the vehicle be dismantled, the record to ~~such~~ the junked vehicle shall be canceled. If not dismantled, the ~~same~~ vehicle shall be immediately registered; or

3. Any residue remaining unclaimed by the delinquent owner shall be administered in accordance with the Uniform Unclaimed Property Act ~~(1981)~~.

SECTION 16. AMENDATORY Section 3, Chapter 414, O.S.L. 1997, as amended by Section 12, Chapter 429, O.S.L. 1998 (56 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 230.52), is amended to read as follows:

Section 230.52 A. Except for specific exceptions, conditions or restrictions authorized by the Statewide Temporary Assistance Responsibility System (STARS) and rules promulgated by the Commission for Human Services pursuant thereto, the following are the minimum mandatory requirements for the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program:

1. A recipient shall be eligible to receive assistance pursuant to the TANF program only for a lifetime total of five (5) years. Child-only cases are not subject to the five-year limitation;

2. Single parents receiving temporary assistance pursuant to the TANF program shall participate in work activities for a minimum of twenty (20) hours per week during the month. Two-parent families receiving temporary assistance pursuant to the TANF program shall participate in work activities for a minimum of thirty-five (35) hours per week during the month;

3. A recipient must be engaged in one or more of the work activities set out in paragraph 4 of this subsection as soon as required by the Department of Human Services pursuant to the TANF program, but not later than twenty-four (24) months after certification of the application for assistance, unless the person is exempt from work requirements under rules promulgated by the Commission pursuant to the STARS;

4. The Department shall develop and describe categories of approved work activities for the TANF program recipients in accordance with this paragraph. Work activities that qualify in meeting the requirements include, but are not limited to:

- a. (1) unsubsidized employment which is full-time employment or part-time employment that is not directly supplemented by federal or state funds,
- ~~b.~~ (2) subsidized private sector employment which is employment in a private for-profit enterprise or a private not-for-profit enterprise that is directly supplemented by federal or state funds. Prior to receiving any subsidy or incentive, the employer shall enter into a written contract with the Department, and
- ~~e.~~ (3) subsidized public sector employment which is employment by an agency of a federal, state, or local governmental entity which is directly supplemented by federal or state funds. Prior to receiving any subsidy or incentive, the employer shall enter into a written contract with the Department.

Subsidized hourly employment or unsubsidized hourly employment pursuant to this subparagraph shall only be approved by the Department as work activity if such employment is subject to:

- (a) the federal minimum wage requirements pursuant to the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended,
- (b) the federal Social Security tax and Medicare tax, and
- (c) regulations promulgated pursuant to the federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 and rules promulgated by the State Department of Labor pursuant thereto,

- ~~d.~~ b. a program of work experience,
- ~~e.~~ c. on-the-job training,

- ~~f.~~ d. assisted job search which may include supervised or unsupervised job-seeking activities,
- ~~g.~~ e. job readiness assistance which may include, but is not limited to:
- (1) orientation in the work environment and basic job-seeking and job retention skills,
 - (2) instruction in completing an application for employment and writing a resume, and
 - (3) instruction in conducting oneself during a job interview, including appropriate dress,
- ~~h.~~ f. job skills training which is directly related to employment in a specific occupation for which there is a written commitment by an employer to offer employment to a recipient who successfully completes the training. Job skills training includes, but is not limited to, customized training designed to meet the needs of a specific employer or a specific industry,
- ~~i.~~ g. community service programs which are job-training activities provided in areas where sufficient public or private sector employment is not available. Such activities are linked to both education or training and activities that substantially enhance a recipient's employability,
- ~~j.~~ h. literacy and adult basic education programs,
- ~~k.~~ i. vocational-educational programs, not to exceed twelve (12) months for any individual, which are directed toward vocational-educational training and education directly related to employment,
- ~~l.~~ j. education programs which are directly related to specific employment opportunities, if a recipient has

not received a high school diploma or General Equivalency Degree, and

~~m.~~ k. child care for other STARS recipients. The recipient must meet training and licensing requirements for child care providers as required by the Oklahoma Child Care Facilities Licensing Act;

5. Single, custodial parents with a child up to one (1) year of age may be exempt from work activities for a lifetime total exemption of twelve (12) months;

6. In order to receive assistance, unmarried teen parents of a minor child at least twelve (12) weeks of age must participate in educational activities or work activities approved by the state;

7. For single-parent families, except for teen parents, educational activities, other than vocational-technical training, do not count toward meeting the required twenty (20) hours of work activity. For two-parent families, educational activities, except vocational-technical training, do not count toward meeting the required thirty-five (35) hours of work activity;

8. A teen parent must live at home or in an approved, adult-supervised setting as specified in Section 230.55 of this title to receive TANF assistance;

9. A recipient must comply with immunization requirements established pursuant to the TANF program;

10. A recipient shall be subject to the increment in benefits for additional children established by Section 230.58 of this title;

11. The following recipient resources are exempt from resource determination criteria:

a. an automobile with an equity allowance of not more than Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) pursuant to Section 230.53 of this title,

b. individual development accounts established pursuant to the Family Savings Initiative Act, or individual

development accounts established prior to November 1, 1998, pursuant to the provisions of Section 230.54 of this title in an amount not to exceed Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00),

- c. the equity value of funeral arrangements owned by a recipient that does not exceed the limitation specified by Section 165 of this title, and
- d. earned income disregards not to exceed One Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$120.00) and one-half (1/2) of the remainder of the earned income;

12. An applicant who applies and is otherwise eligible to receive TANF benefits but who has resided in this state less than twelve (12) months shall be subject to Section 230.57 of this title;

13. The recipient shall enter into a personal responsibility agreement with the Department for receipt of assistance pursuant to Section 230.65 of this title;

14. a. As a condition of participating in the STARS, all recipients are deemed to have given authorization for the release of any and all information necessary to allow all state and federal agencies to meet the program needs of the recipient.

b. The recipient shall be provided a release form to sign in order to obtain the required information. Failure to sign the release form may result in case closure; and

15. The recipient shall comply with all other conditions and requirements of the STARS, and rules of the Commission promulgated pursuant thereto.

B. 1. Agencies of this state involved in providing services to recipients pursuant to the STARS shall exchange information as necessary for each agency to accomplish objectives and fulfill

obligations created or imposed by the STARS and rules promulgated pursuant thereto.

2. Information received pursuant to the STARS shall be maintained by the applicable agency and, except as otherwise provided by this subsection, shall be disclosed only in accordance with any confidentiality provisions applicable to the agency originating the information.

3. The various agencies of the state shall execute operating agreements to facilitate information exchanges pursuant to the STARS.

C. In implementing the TANF program, the Department shall:

1. Provide assistance to aliens pursuant to Section 230.73 of this title;

2. Provide for the closure of the TANF case when the adult recipient refuses to cooperate with agreed upon work activities or other case requirements pursuant to the TANF program;

3. Provide for the sanctioning of parents who do not require their minor children to attend school; and

4. Deny temporary assistance to fugitive felons.

D. In order to ensure that the needy citizens of this state are receiving necessary benefits, the Department shall maintain a listing of all recipients receiving public assistance. The listing shall reflect each recipient's income, social security number, and the programs in which the recipient is participating including, but not limited to, TANF, food stamps, child care, and medical assistance.

E. The Department is hereby authorized to establish a grant diversion program and emergency assistance services.

SECTION 17. AMENDATORY 59 O.S. 1991, Section 1353, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 291, O.S.L. 1998 (59 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 1353), is amended to read as follows:

Section 1353. No person shall represent himself or herself as a psychologist or engage in the practice of psychology unless the person is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Psychologists Licensing Act. The provisions of the Psychologists Licensing Act shall not apply to:

1. The teaching of psychology, the conduct of psychological research, or the provision of psychological services or consultation to organizations or institutions; provided, that such teaching, research, or service does not involve the delivery or supervision of direct psychological services to individuals or groups of individuals who are themselves, rather than a third party, the intended beneficiaries of the services, without regard to the source or extent of payment for services rendered. Nothing in the Psychologists Licensing Act shall prevent the provision of expert testimony by psychologists who are otherwise exempt from the provisions of Section 1351 et seq. of this title. Persons holding an earned doctoral degree in psychology from an institution of higher education may use the title "psychologist" in conjunction with the activities permitted by this subsection;

2. Qualified members of other professions, including, but not limited to, physicians, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, licensed marital and family therapists, or pastoral counselors, doing work of a psychological nature consistent with their training and consistent with the code of ethics of their respective professions provided they do not hold themselves out to the public by any title or description incorporating the word psychological, psychologist, or psychology;

3. The activities, services, and use of an official title by a person in the employ of a state agency, if such activities ~~and~~ services, and use are a part of the duties of the office or position of such person within an agency or institution;

4. The activities and services of a person in the employ of a private, nonprofit behavioral services provider contracting with the state to provide behavioral services to the state if such activities and services are a part of the official duties of such person with the private nonprofit agency.

a. Any person who is unlicensed and operating under these exemptions shall not use any of the following official titles or descriptions:

(1) psychologist, psychology or psychological,

(2) licensed social worker,

(3) clinical social worker,

(4) certified rehabilitation specialist,

(5) licensed professional counselor,

(6) psychoanalyst, or

(7) marital and family therapist.

b. Such exemption to the provisions of the Psychologists Licensing Act shall apply only while the unlicensed individual is operating under the auspices of a contract with the state and within the employ of the nonprofit agency contracting with the state. Such exemption will not be applicable to any other setting.

c. State agencies contracting to provide behavioral health services will strive to ensure that quality of care is not compromised by contracting with external providers and that the quality of service is at least equal to the service that would be delivered if that agency were able to provide the service directly. The persons exempt under the provisions of this act shall provide services that are consistent with their training and experience. Agencies will also ensure that the entity with which they are contracting has qualified professionals in its employ and that

sufficient liability insurance is in place to allow
for reasonable recourse by the public;

5. The activities and services of a person in the employ of a
private, for-profit behavioral services provider contracting with
the state to provide behavioral services to youth and families in
the care and custody of the Office of Juvenile Affairs or the
Department of Human Services on March 14, 1997, if such activities
and services are a part of the official duties of such person with
the private for-profit contracting agency.

a. Any person who is unlicensed and operating under these
exemptions shall not use any of the following official
titles or descriptions:

(1) psychologist, psychology or psychological,

(2) licensed social worker,

(3) clinical social worker,

(4) certified rehabilitation specialist,

(5) licensed professional counselor,

(6) psychoanalyst, or

(7) marital and family therapist.

b. Such exemption to the provisions of this act shall
apply only while the unlicensed individual is
operating under the auspices of a contract with the
state and within the employ of the for-profit agency
contracting with the state. Such exemption shall only
be available for ongoing contracts and contract
renewals with the same state agency and will not be
applicable to any other setting.

c. State agencies contracting to provide behavioral
health services will strive to ensure that quality of
care is not compromised by contracting with external
providers and that the quality of service is at least
equal to the service that would be delivered if that

agency were able to provide the service directly. The persons exempt under the provisions of this act shall provide services that are consistent with their training and experience. Agencies will also ensure that the entity with which they are contracting has qualified professionals in its employ and that sufficient liability insurance is in place to allow for reasonable recourse by the public;

6. The activities and services of a student, intern, or resident in psychology, pursuing a course of study at a university or college that is regionally accredited by an organization recognized by the United States Department of Education, or working in a training center recognized by that university or college, if the activities and services constitute a part of the supervised course of study for the student, intern, or resident;

~~5.~~ 7. Individuals who have been certified as school psychologists by the State Department of Education. They shall be permitted to use the term "certified school psychologist". Such persons shall be restricted in their practice to employment within those settings under the purview of the State Board of Education;

~~6.~~ 8. The activities and services of a person who performs psychological services pursuant to the direct supervision of a licensed psychologist or psychiatrist or an applicant for licensure who is engaged in the applicant's postdoctoral year of supervision. Such person shall be subject to approval by the Board and to such rules as the Board may prescribe pursuant to the provisions of the Psychologists Licensing Act;

~~7.~~ 9. The activities and services of a nonresident of this state who renders consulting or other psychological services if such activities and services are rendered for a period which does not exceed in the aggregate more than five (5) days during any year and if the nonresident is authorized pursuant to the laws of the state

or country of ~~his or her~~ the person's residence to perform these activities and services. Such person shall inform the Board prior to initiation of services;

~~8.~~ 10. The activities and services of a nonresident of this state who renders consulting or other psychological services if such activities and services are rendered in cooperation with the American Red Cross or as a member of the Disaster Response Network of the American Psychological Association. The Board shall be informed prior to initiation of services; or

~~9.~~ 11. For one (1) year, the activities and services of a person who has recently become a resident of this state and has had his or her application for licensing accepted by the Board, and if the person was authorized by the laws of the state or country of his or her former residence to perform such activities and services.

SECTION 18. AMENDATORY Section 3, Chapter 193, O.S.L. 1996, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 373, O.S.L. 1998 (62 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 2003), is amended to read as follows:

Section 2003. A. ~~Except as otherwise provided by this section, the monies~~ Monies appropriated by law to the Oklahoma Water Resources Board for the purpose of funding the Rural Economic Action Plan grant program and the Rural Economic Action Plan Water Projects Fund shall be administered by the Oklahoma Water Resources Board in the same manner as provided by law for the grant of other funds for water-related projects subject to the provisions contained herein this section.

B. The monies referred to in subsection A of this section shall be distributed to eligible cities and towns, unincorporated areas or other qualified entities located within the areas represented by the following organizations:

1. Association of Central Oklahoma Governments (ACOG);
2. Association of South Central Oklahoma Governments (ASCOG);
3. Central Oklahoma Economic Development District (COEDD);

4. Eastern Oklahoma Economic Development District (EOEDD);
5. Grand Gateway Economic Development Association (GGEDA);
6. Indian Nations Council of Governments (INCOG);
7. Kiamichi Economic Development District (KEDDO);
8. Northern Oklahoma Development Association (NODA);
9. Oklahoma Economic Development Association (OEDA);
10. Southern Oklahoma Development Association (SODA); and
11. South Western Oklahoma Development Authority (SWODA).

C. The monies referred to in subsection A of this section shall not be expended for the benefit of cities or towns with a population in excess of seven thousand (7,000) persons according to the latest Federal Decennial Census. Any municipality may enter into an agreement with an entity described in subsection B of this section to apply for available funds described by this section if the municipality is located within the area served by the entity. Upon approval of the application, funds shall be paid to the municipality requesting the funds.

D. An entity described in subsection B of this section may apply for a grant to be used for the benefit of an unincorporated area within a county served by that entity. Any county may enter into an agreement with an entity described in subsection B of this section if the county is located within the area served by the entity. Upon approval of the application, funds shall be paid to the county requesting the funds.

E. The monies referred to in subsection A of this section may be expended for water quality projects, including but not limited to sewer line construction or repair and related storm or sanitary sewer projects, water line construction or repair, water treatment, water acquisition, distribution or recovery and related projects.

F. Any city or town with a population less than one thousand five hundred (1,500) persons according to the latest Federal Decennial Census shall have a higher priority for funds allocated by

the Oklahoma Water Resources Board from the amount referred to in subsection A of this section than jurisdictions of greater size. Among such cities or towns, those municipalities having relatively weaker fiscal capacity shall have a priority for project funding in preference to other municipalities.

G. The Oklahoma Water Resources Board shall establish ten separate accounts containing one-tenth (1/10) of the amount annually appropriated to the Rural Economic Action Plan Water Projects Fund per account. Each account shall be available for distribution to qualified entities located within the area served by entities described in subsection A of Section 2007 of this title or for distribution to benefit unincorporated areas with the exception of one account which shall be divided equally into two subaccounts. Each one of the two subaccounts shall be available for distribution to qualified entities located within the respective jurisdiction of one of the entities described by subsection B of Section 2007 of this title or for distribution to benefit unincorporated areas. No funds deposited into one account or subaccount shall be transferred to any other account. The total expenditure from any one account or subaccount for each fiscal year may not exceed the amount of funds available to each account as may be provided by law.

H. No city, town or other entity to which funds shall be awarded pursuant to this section shall be required to provide any form of match to obtain the funds, whether through cash, services or any other method.

I. The Oklahoma Water Resources Board shall not be allowed to retain any of the funds referred to in subsection A of this section for administration. All such funds shall be distributed to eligible entities as authorized by law.

J. In order to ~~permit equal access to~~ ensure fair and equitable distribution of the funds referred to in subsection A of this section, the Oklahoma Water Resources Board shall ~~not act upon an~~

~~application promulgate rules for administering, determining priority of, approving and funding applications for such funds until January 1 each year. Applications may be submitted to the.~~ The rules shall implement the provisions of this section including the following:

1. No qualified entity shall be approved nor funded for more than One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000.00) from such funds in any twelve-month period;

2. If a qualified entity has previously been approved for or received such funds and makes a subsequent application, that subsequent application may be assigned lower priority than an application by qualified entities who have not previously been approved for or received such funds;

3. In order to prevent substantially the same entity or area from receiving an undue advantage, a political subdivision and all its public trusts and similar subordinate entities together shall be treated as one and the same qualified entity; provided rural water or sewer districts shall not be construed to be subordinate entities of counties unless the effect would be to make multiple grants to substantially the same entity or service area; and

4. The Oklahoma Water Resources Board ~~on or after July 1 each year~~ may establish limited time periods for processing applications for available funds.

SECTION 19. AMENDATORY Section 9, Chapter 356, O.S.L. 1994, as last amended by Section 43, Chapter 415, O.S.L. 1998 (63 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 1-311.3), is amended to read as follows:

Section 1-311.3 A. Unless an adoption decree has been presented, and consent to adoption has been given as otherwise provided by law, upon the birth of a child to an unmarried woman, the person required by Section 1-311 of this title to prepare and file a birth certificate shall:

1. Provide written materials and an oral, audio, or video presentation to the child's mother and/or natural father including

an affidavit acknowledging paternity on a form prescribed by the Department of Human Services. The completed affidavit shall be filed with the local registrar. The affidavit shall contain:

- a. a statement by the mother consenting to the assertion of paternity and stating the name of the father,
- b. a statement by the father that he is the natural father of the child,
- c. the social security numbers of both parents, and
- d. other information as the Secretary of Health and Human Services may require;

2. Provide written information, furnished by the Department of Human Services, along with an oral, audio, or video presentation, to the mother:

- a. explaining that the completed, notarized affidavit shall be filed with the local registrar,
- b. regarding the benefits of having her child's paternity established and of the availability of paternity establishment services, including a request for support enforcement services, and
- c. explaining the implications of signing, including parental rights and responsibilities; and

3. Provide the original affidavit acknowledging paternity to the Office of the State Registrar of Vital Statistics. Copies of the original affidavit acknowledging paternity shall be provided to the Department of Human Services Child Support Enforcement Division and to the mother and acknowledged father of the child. The Department of Human Services shall provide access to the affidavits acknowledging paternity via electronic means to the paternity registry created pursuant to Section 7506-1.1 of Title 10 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

B. The Department of Human Services shall make the affidavits acknowledging paternity, the rescission of affidavit acknowledging

paternity, and the husband's denial of paternity forms available at each county office of the Department and at the Office of the State Registrar of Vital Statistics and at the office of each local registrar.

C. Upon receipt by the State Registrar of Vital Statistics of a certified copy of an order or decree of adoption, the State Registrar shall prepare a supplementary birth certificate as directed by Section 7505-6.6 of Title 10 of the Oklahoma Statutes regardless of whether an affidavit acknowledging paternity has been prepared or filed with the Office of the State Registrar of Vital Statistics pursuant to this section.

SECTION 20. AMENDATORY 68 O.S. 1991, Section 1358.1, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 403, O.S.L. 1998 (68 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 1358.1), is amended to read as follows:

Section 1358.1 A. In order to qualify for any exemption authorized by Section 1358 of this title, at the time of sale, the person to whom the sale is made shall be required to furnish the vendor proof of eligibility for the exemption as required by this section.

B. All vendors shall honor the proof of eligibility for sales tax exemption as authorized by this section and sales to a person providing such proof shall be exempt from the tax levied by this article, Section 1350 et seq. of this title.

C. The agricultural exemption permit, the size and design of which shall be prescribed by the Oklahoma Tax Commission, shall constitute proof of eligibility for sales tax exemptions authorized by Section 1358 of this title. The permit shall be obtained by listing personal property used in farming or ranching by the person with the county assessor each year as provided by law. If the assessor determines that the personal property is correctly listed and assessed for ad valorem taxation and the county treasurer certifies whether the person has delinquent accounts appearing on

the personal property tax lien docket in the county treasurer's office, the assessor shall certify the assessment upon a form prescribed by the Oklahoma Tax Commission. One copy shall be retained by the assessor, one copy shall be forwarded to the Oklahoma Tax Commission and one copy shall be given to the person listing the personal property. Upon verification that the applicant qualifies for the exemptions authorized by Section 1358 of this title and that the applicant has no delinquent accounts appearing on the personal property tax lien docket in the office of the county treasurer, a permit shall be issued as prescribed by this section. The permit shall be renewable ~~annually~~ every three (3) years in the manner provided by this section.

D. A person who does not otherwise qualify for a permit pursuant to subsection C of this section, except as provided in subsection E of this section, shall file with the Oklahoma Tax Commission an application for an agricultural exemption permit constituting proof of eligibility for the sales tax exemptions authorized by Section 1358 of this title, setting forth such information as the Tax Commission may require. The application shall be certified by the applicant that the applicant is engaged in custom farming operations or in the business of farming or ranching. If the applicant is a corporation, the application shall be certified by a legally constituted officer thereof.

E. Except as provided in this subsection, for a person who is a resident of another state and who is engaged in custom farming operations in this state, the person shall provide the vendor proof of residency, the name, address and telephone number of the person engaging the custom farmer and certification on the face of the invoice, under the penalty of perjury, that the property purchased shall be used in agricultural production as proof of eligibility for the sales tax exemption authorized by Section 1358 of this title. Any person who is a resident of another state and who is engaged in

custom farming operations in this state and who owns property in this state, shall obtain proof of eligibility as provided in subsection C or D of this section.

F. If an agricultural exemption permit holder purchases tangible personal property from a vendor on a regular basis, the permit holder may furnish the vendor proof of eligibility as provided for in subsections C and D of this section and the vendor may subsequently make sales of tangible personal property to the permit holder without requiring proof of eligibility for each subsequent sale. Provided, the permit holder shall notify the vendor of all purchases which are not exempt from sales tax under the provisions of Section 1358 of this title and remit the applicable amount of tax thereon. If the permit holder fails to notify the vendor of purchases not exempt from sales tax, then sufficient grounds shall exist for the Oklahoma Tax Commission to cancel the agricultural exemption permit of the permit holder who so failed to notify the vendor.

G. A purchaser who uses an agricultural exemption permit or provides proof of eligibility pursuant to subsection E of this section to purchase, exempt from sales tax, items not authorized for exemption under Section 1358 of this title shall be subject to a penalty in the amount of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00).

SECTION 21. AMENDATORY 68 O.S. 1991, Section 2357.4, as last amended by Section 20, Chapter 364, O.S.L. 1998 (68 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 2357.4), is amended to read as follows:

Section 2357.4 A. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 1987, there shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by Section 2355 of this title for investment:

1. Investment in qualified depreciable property placed in service during those years for use in a manufacturing ~~or processing~~ facility operation, as defined in Section 1352 of this title, which has received a manufacturer exemption permit pursuant to the

provisions of Section 1359.2 of this title or a qualified aircraft maintenance or manufacturing facility as defined in paragraph 14 of Section 1357 of this title in this state; or ~~for a~~

2. A net increase in the number of full-time-equivalent employees engaged in manufacturing, processing or aircraft maintenance in this state including employees engaged in support services.

B. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 1998, there shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by Section 2355 of this title for:

1. Investment in qualified depreciable property with a total cost equal to or greater than Forty Million Dollars (\$40,000,000.00) within three (3) years from the date of initial qualifying expenditure and placed in service in this state during those years for use in the manufacture of products described by any Industry Number contained in Division D of Part I of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, latest revision; or

2. A net increase in the number of full-time-equivalent employees in this state engaged in the manufacture of any goods identified by any Industry Number contained in Division D of Part I of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, latest revision, if the total cost of qualified depreciable property placed in service by the business entity within the state equals or exceeds Forty Million Dollars (\$40,000,000.00) within three (3) years from the date of initial qualifying expenditure.

C. The business entity may claim the credit authorized by subsection B of this section for expenditures incurred or for a net increase in the number of full-time-equivalent employees after the business entity provides proof satisfactory to the Tax Commission that the conditions imposed pursuant to paragraph 1 or paragraph 2 of subsection B of this section have been satisfied.

D. If a business entity fails to expend the amount required by paragraph 1 or paragraph 2 of subsection B of this section within the time required, the business entity may not claim the credit authorized by subsection B of this section, but shall be allowed to claim a credit pursuant to subsection A of this section if the requirements of subsection A of this section are met with respect to the investment in qualified depreciable property or net increase in the number of full-time-equivalent employees.

E. The credit provided for in subsection A of this section, if based upon investment in qualified depreciable property, shall not be allowed unless the investment in qualified depreciable property is at least Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) ~~and~~. The credit provided for in subsection A or B of this section shall not be allowed if ~~such~~ the applicable investment causes a decrease in the number of full-time-equivalent employees. Qualified property shall be limited to machinery, fixtures, equipment, buildings or substantial improvements thereto, placed in service in this state during the taxable year. The taxable years for which the credit may be allowed if based upon investment in qualified depreciable property shall be measured from the year in which the qualified property is placed in service. If the credit provided for in subsection A or B of this section is calculated on the basis of ~~one percent (1%)~~ of the cost of the qualified property, the credit shall be allowed in each of the four (4) subsequent years. If the qualified property on which a credit has previously been allowed is acquired from a related party, the date such property is placed in service by the transferor shall be considered to be the date such property is placed in service by the transferee, for purposes of determining the aggregate number of years for which credit may be allowed.

~~E.~~ F. The credit provided for in subsection A or B of this section, if based upon an increase in the number of full-time-

equivalent employees, shall be allowed in each of the four (4) subsequent years only if the level of new employees is maintained in the subsequent year. In calculating the credit by the number of new employees, only those employees whose paid wages or salary were at least Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000.00) during each year the credit is claimed shall be included in the calculation. Provided, that the first year a credit is claimed for a new employee, such employee may be included in the calculation notwithstanding paid wages of less than Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000.00) if the employee was hired in the last three quarters of the tax year, has wages or salary which will result in annual paid wages in excess of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000.00) and the taxpayer submits an affidavit stating that the employee's position will be retained in the following tax year and will result in the payment of wages in excess of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000.00). The number of new employees shall be determined by comparing the monthly average number of full-time employees subject to Oklahoma income tax withholding for the final quarter of the taxable year with the corresponding period of the prior taxable year, as substantiated by such reports as may be required by the Tax Commission.

~~D.~~ G. The credit allowed by subsection A of this section shall be the greater amount of either ~~one~~:

1. One percent (1%) of the cost of the qualified property in the year the property is placed in service; or

2. Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) for each new employee. No credit shall be allowed in any taxable year for a net increase in the number of full-time-equivalent employees if such increase is a result of an investment in qualified depreciable property for which an income tax credit has been allowed as authorized by this section.

~~E.~~ H. The credit allowed by subsection B of this section shall be the greater amount of either:

1. Two percent (2%) of the cost of the qualified property in the year the property is placed in service; or

2. One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) for each new employee.

No credit shall be allowed in any taxable year for a net increase in the number of full-time-equivalent employees if such increase is a result of an investment in qualified depreciable property for which an income tax credit has been allowed as authorized by this section.

I. Any credits allowed but not used in any taxable year may be carried over in order to each of the four (4) years following the year of qualification and to the extent not used in those years in order to each of the five (5) years following the initial five-year period.

SECTION 22. AMENDATORY Section 2, Chapter 296, O.S.L. 1996, as amended by Section 8, Chapter 385, O.S.L. 1998 (68 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 2357.25), is amended to read as follows:

Section 2357.25 A. There shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by Section 2355 of Title 68 of the Oklahoma Statutes for direct investments by Oklahoma agricultural producers in Oklahoma producer-owned agricultural processing cooperatives, Oklahoma producer-owned agricultural processing ventures, or Oklahoma producer-owned agricultural processing marketing associations created and designed to develop and advance the production, processing, handling and marketing of agricultural commodities grown, made or manufactured in Oklahoma. For calendar years 1997 and 1998, the amount of the credit shall be thirty percent (30%) of the amount of the investment by the Oklahoma agricultural producer in Oklahoma producer-owned agricultural processing cooperatives, ventures, or marketing associations.

For calendar year 1999, and all subsequent years, the credit percentage, not to exceed thirty percent (30%), shall be adjusted annually so that the total estimate of credits does not exceed One

Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) annually. The formula to be used for the percentage adjustment shall be thirty percent (30%) times One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) divided by the credits claimed in the preceding year. In no event shall the credit be claimed more than once by a taxpayer each taxable year.

In the event the total tax credits authorized by this section exceed One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) in any calendar year, the Oklahoma Tax Commission shall permit any excess over One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) but shall factor such excess into the percentage adjustment formula for subsequent years.

B. If the credit allowed pursuant to this section exceeds the amount of state income taxes due or if there are no state income taxes due on the income of the taxpayer, the amount of credit allowed but not used in any taxable year may be carried forward as a credit against subsequent income tax liability for a period not exceeding six (6) years following the year in which the investment was originally made.

C. The Oklahoma Tax Commission shall have the authority to prescribe forms for purposes of claiming the credit authorized by this section. The Oklahoma Tax Commission shall be authorized to conduct an investigation of the relevant facts as may be required in order to verify the eligibility of a claimant to receive a credit for any applicable income tax year.

D. 1. For any taxable year during which a taxpayer sells or otherwise disposes of the ownership interest for which a tax credit has previously been allowed to the taxpayer or for which a tax credit will be allowed to the taxpayer for the year in which the sale or other disposition of the ownership interest is made, the taxpayer shall be required to reduce the cost of the ownership interest in the Oklahoma producer-owned agricultural processing cooperative, venture, or marketing association, as reported upon the applicable income tax return, by the amount of the tax credit which

has previously been granted or for which the taxpayer is claiming credit if the credit is allowable for the year during which the sale or other disposition is made.

2. If a taxpayer sells or otherwise disposes of an ownership interest in the Oklahoma producer-owned agricultural processing cooperative, venture, or marketing association for which the tax credit authorized by this section may be taken in a taxable year following the year in which the ownership interest in the Oklahoma producer-owned agricultural processing cooperative, venture, or marketing association is sold or otherwise disposed of, the credit authorized by this section shall be reduced to account for the prior sale or other disposition.

~~E. The Oklahoma Tax Commission, on or before January 31 of each year, shall submit a report regarding the tax credit authorized by this section to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate of the Oklahoma Legislature. The report shall summarize the total amount of tax credits claimed and likely to be claimed and allowed pursuant to this section.~~

~~F.~~ The tax credit authorized by this section shall not be available or taken for any calendar year during which the claimant of the credit received any incentive payments pursuant to the Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act or the Saving Quality Jobs Act.

~~G.~~ F. As used in this section:

1. "Direct investment" means the payment of money in an Oklahoma producer-owned agricultural processing cooperative, venture, or marketing association or the transfer of any form of economic value, whether tangible or intangible, other than money;

2. "Oklahoma producer-owned agricultural processing cooperative" means a legal entity in the nature of a partnership or business undertaking agricultural transactions or agricultural commercial enterprises for mutual profit which are owned and controlled by Oklahoma agricultural producers. An Oklahoma

producer-owned agricultural processing cooperative requires a community of interest in the performance of the undertaking, transaction or enterprise, a right to direct and govern the policy in connection therewith and the duty, which may be altered by agreement, to share both in profit and losses. The term does not include a cooperative that provides only, and nothing more than, storage, cleaning, or transportation of agricultural commodities;

3. "Oklahoma producer-owned agricultural processing venture" means a legal entity in the nature of a corporation or company organized to invest in or operate an agricultural commodity processing facility operated primarily for the processing or production of marketable products from agricultural commodities. The term does not include a venture that provides only, and nothing more than, storage, cleaning, or transportation of agricultural commodities;

4. "Oklahoma producer-owned agricultural processing marketing association" means a legal entity owned by Oklahoma producers of agricultural commodities and organized to jointly market agricultural commodities, facilitate the marketing process and to promote and stimulate the processing, sales, and marketing of agricultural commodities. The term does not include a marketing association that provides only, and nothing more than, storage, cleaning, or transportation of agricultural commodities;

5. "Oklahoma agricultural producer" means any person who produces agricultural commodities in this state; and

6. "Agricultural commodities" means a farm or ranch product, including but not limited to, wheat, corn, soybeans, cotton, timber, cattle, hogs, sheep, horses, poultry, animals of the families bovidae, cervidae and antilocapridae or birds of the ratite group produced in farming or ranching operations or a product of such crop or livestock in its unmanufactured state such as ginned cotton, wool-dip, maple syrup, milk and eggs, or any other commodity listed

under any Industry Group Number under Major Group 20 of Division D of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual.

~~H.~~ G. For purposes of this section, an agricultural commodity shall be deemed to be produced within this state if it is substantially produced, by any person, partnership, company, association or corporation:

1. Authorized to do and doing business under the laws of this state;
2. Paying all taxes duly assessed; and
3. Domiciled within this state by having a location of production within this state.

SECTION 23. AMENDATORY 68 O.S. 1991, Section 2358, as last amended by Section 9, Chapter 385, O.S.L. 1998 (68 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 2358), is amended to read as follows:

Section 2358. For all tax years beginning after December 31, 1981, taxable income and adjusted gross income shall be adjusted to arrive at Oklahoma taxable income and Oklahoma adjusted gross income as required by this section.

A. The taxable income of any taxpayer shall be adjusted to arrive at Oklahoma taxable income for corporations and Oklahoma adjusted gross income for individuals, as follows:

1. There shall be added interest income on obligations of any state or political subdivision thereto which is not otherwise exempted pursuant to other laws of this state, to the extent that such interest is not included in taxable income and adjusted gross income.

2. There shall be deducted amounts included in such income that the state is prohibited from taxing because of the provisions of the Federal Constitution, the State Constitution, federal laws or laws of Oklahoma.

3. The amount of any federal net operating loss deduction shall be adjusted as follows:

- a. For carryovers and carrybacks to taxable years beginning before January 1, 1981, the amount of any net operating loss deduction allowed to a taxpayer for federal income tax purposes shall be reduced to an amount which is the same portion thereof as the loss from sources within this state, as determined pursuant to this section and Section 2362 of this title, for the taxable year in which such loss is sustained is of the total loss for such year;
- b. For carryovers and carrybacks to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1980, the amount of any net operating loss deduction allowed for the taxable year shall be an amount equal to the aggregate of the Oklahoma net operating loss carryovers and carrybacks to such year. Oklahoma net operating losses shall be separately determined by reference to Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 172, as modified by the Oklahoma Income Tax Act, Section 2351 et seq. of this title, and shall be allowed without regard to the existence of a federal net operating loss. The years to which such losses may be carried shall be determined by reference to Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that losses which are not actually utilized shall not reduce the carryover; provided, for net operating losses incurred for tax years beginning after December 31, 1992, and before December 31, 1993, the loss carryback shall be for a period of three (3) years; for tax years beginning after December 31, 1993, and before December 31, 1994, the carryback period shall be two (2) years; for tax years beginning after December 31, 1994, and before December 31, 1995, the carryback period shall be one

(1) year; and for tax years beginning after December 31, 1995, no net operating loss carryback shall be allowable. For tax years beginning after December 31, 1992, the net operating loss carryforward shall not exceed fifteen (15) years.

4. Items of the following nature shall be allocated as indicated. Allowable deductions attributable to items separately allocable in subparagraphs a, b and c of this paragraph, whether or not such items of income were actually received, shall be allocated on the same basis as those items:

a. Income from real and tangible personal property, such as rents, oil and mining production or royalties, and gains or losses from sales of such property, shall be allocated in accordance with the situs of such property;

b. Income from intangible personal property, such as interest, dividends, patent or copyright royalties, and gains or losses from sales of such property, shall be allocated in accordance with the domiciliary situs of the taxpayer, except that:

(1) where such property has acquired a nonunitary business or commercial situs apart from the domicile of the taxpayer such income shall be allocated in accordance with such business or commercial situs; interest income from investments held to generate working capital for a unitary business enterprise shall be included in apportionable income; a resident trust or resident estate shall be treated as having a separate commercial or business situs insofar as undistributed income is concerned, but shall not be treated as having a separate commercial or

business situs insofar as distributed income is concerned,

(2) income from such property which is required to be allocated pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 5 of this subsection shall be allocated as herein provided;

c. Net income or loss from a business activity which is not a part of business carried on within or without the state of a unitary character shall be separately allocated to the state in which such activity is conducted;

d. In the case of a manufacturing or processing enterprise the business of which in Oklahoma consists solely of marketing its products by:

(1) sales having a situs without this state, shipped directly to a point from without the state to a purchaser within the state, commonly known as interstate sales,

(2) sales of the product stored in public warehouses within the state pursuant to "in transit" tariffs, as prescribed and allowed by the Interstate Commerce Commission, to a purchaser within the state,

(3) sales of the product stored in public warehouses within the state where the shipment to such warehouses is not covered by "in transit" tariffs, as prescribed and allowed by the Interstate Commerce Commission, to a purchaser within or without the state,

the Oklahoma net income shall, at the option of the taxpayer, be that portion of the total net income of the taxpayer for federal income tax purposes derived

from the manufacture and/or processing and sales everywhere as determined by the ratio of the sales defined in this section made to the purchaser within the state to the total sales everywhere. The term "public warehouse" as used in this subparagraph means a licensed public warehouse, the principal business of which is warehousing merchandise for the public;

e. In the case of insurance companies, Oklahoma taxable income shall be taxable income of the taxpayer for federal tax purposes, as adjusted for the adjustments provided pursuant to the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 of this subsection, apportioned as follows:

(1) except as otherwise provided by division (2) of this subparagraph, taxable income of an insurance company for a taxable year shall be apportioned to this state by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the direct premiums written for insurance on property or risks in this state, and the denominator of which is the direct premiums written for insurance on property or risks everywhere. For purposes of this subsection, the term "direct premiums written" means the total amount of direct premiums written, assessments and annuity considerations as reported for the taxable year on the annual statement filed by the company with the Oklahoma Insurance Commissioner in the form approved by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, or such other form as may be prescribed in lieu thereof,

(2) if the principal source of premiums written by an insurance company consists of premiums for

reinsurance accepted by it, the taxable income of such company shall be apportioned to this state by multiplying such income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the sum of (a) direct premiums written for insurance on property or risks in this state, plus (b) premiums written for reinsurance accepted in respect of property or risks in this state, and the denominator of which is the sum of (c) direct premiums written for insurance on property or risks everywhere, plus (d) premiums written for reinsurance accepted in respect of property or risks everywhere. For purposes of this paragraph, premiums written for reinsurance accepted in respect of property or risks in this state, whether or not otherwise determinable, may at the election of the company be determined on the basis of the proportion which premiums written for insurance accepted from companies commercially domiciled in Oklahoma bears to premiums written for reinsurance accepted from all sources, or alternatively in the proportion which the sum of the direct premiums written for insurance on property or risks in this state by each ceding company from which reinsurance is accepted bears to the sum of the total direct premiums written by each such ceding company for the taxable year.

5. The net income or loss remaining after the separate allocation in paragraph 4 of this subsection, being that which is derived from a unitary business enterprise, shall be apportioned to this state on the basis of the arithmetical average of three factors

consisting of property, payroll and sales or gross revenue enumerated as subparagraphs a, b and c of this paragraph. Net income or loss as used in this paragraph includes that derived from patent or copyright royalties, purchase discounts, and interest on accounts receivable relating to or arising from a business activity, the income from which is apportioned pursuant to this subsection, including the sale or other disposition of such property and any other property used in the unitary enterprise. Deductions used in computing such net income or loss shall not include taxes based on or measured by income. Provided, for corporations whose property for purposes of the tax imposed by Section 2355 of this title has an initial investment cost equaling or exceeding Two Hundred Million Dollars (\$200,000,000.00) and such investment is made on or after July 1, 1997, the three factors shall be apportioned with property and payroll, each comprising twenty-five percent (25%) of the apportionment factor and sales comprising fifty percent (50%) of the apportionment factor. The apportionment factors shall be computed as follows:

- a. The property factor is a fraction, the numerator of which is the average value of the taxpayer's real and tangible personal property owned or rented and used in this state during the tax period and the denominator of which is the average value of all the taxpayer's real and tangible personal property everywhere owned or rented and used during the tax period.

- (1) Property, the income from which is separately allocated in paragraph 4 of this subsection, shall not be included in determining this fraction. The numerator of the fraction shall include a portion of the investment in transportation and other equipment having no fixed situs, such as rolling stock, buses, trucks

and trailers, including machinery and equipment carried thereon, airplanes, salespersons'

automobiles and other similar equipment, in the proportion that miles traveled in Oklahoma by such equipment bears to total miles traveled,

(2) Property owned by the taxpayer is valued at its original cost. Property rented by the taxpayer is valued at eight times the net annual rental rate. Net annual rental rate is the annual rental rate paid by the taxpayer, less any annual rental rate received by the taxpayer from subrentals,

(3) The average value of property shall be determined by averaging the values at the beginning and ending of the tax period but the Tax Commission may require the averaging of monthly values during the tax period if reasonably required to reflect properly the average value of the taxpayer's property;

b. The payroll factor is a fraction, the numerator of which is the total compensation for services rendered in the state during the tax period, and the denominator of which is the total compensation for services rendered everywhere during the tax period. Compensation as used in this subsection means those paid-for services to the extent related to the unitary business but does not include officers' salaries, wages and other compensation.

(1) In the case of a transportation enterprise, the numerator of the fraction shall include a portion of such expenditure in connection with employees operating equipment over a fixed route, such as

railroad employees, airline pilots, or bus drivers, in this state only a part of the time, in the proportion that mileage traveled in Oklahoma bears to total mileage traveled by such employees,

(2) In any case the numerator of the fraction shall include a portion of such expenditures in connection with itinerant employees, such as traveling salespersons, in this state only a part of the time, in the proportion that time spent in Oklahoma bears to total time spent in furtherance of the enterprise by such employees;

c. The sales factor is a fraction, the numerator of which is the total sales or gross revenue of the taxpayer in this state during the tax period, and the denominator of which is the total sales or gross revenue of the taxpayer everywhere during the tax period. Sales as used in this subsection does not include sales or gross revenue which are separately allocated in paragraph 4 of this subsection.

(1) Sales of tangible personal property have a situs in this state if the property is delivered or shipped to a purchaser other than the United States government, within this state regardless of the FOB point or other conditions of the sale; or the property is shipped from an office, store, warehouse, factory or other place of storage in this state and (a) the purchaser is the United States government or (b) the taxpayer is not doing business in the state of the destination of the shipment.

- (2) In the case of a railroad or interurban railway enterprise, the numerator of the fraction shall not be less than the allocation of revenues to this state as shown in its annual report to the Oklahoma Corporation Commission.
- (3) In the case of an airline, truck or bus enterprise or freight car, tank car, refrigerator car or other railroad equipment enterprise, the numerator of the fraction shall include a portion of revenue from interstate transportation in the proportion that interstate mileage traveled in Oklahoma bears to total interstate mileage traveled.
- (4) In the case of an oil, gasoline or gas pipeline enterprise, the numerator of the fraction shall be either the total of traffic units of the enterprise within Oklahoma or the revenue allocated to Oklahoma based upon miles moved, at the option of the taxpayer, and the denominator of which shall be the total of traffic units of the enterprise or the revenue of the enterprise everywhere as appropriate to the numerator. A "traffic unit" is hereby defined as the transportation for a distance of one (1) mile of one (1) barrel of oil, one (1) gallon of gasoline or one thousand (1,000) cubic feet of natural or casinghead gas, as the case may be.
- (5) In the case of a telephone or telegraph or other communication enterprise, the numerator of the fraction shall include that portion of the interstate revenue as is allocated pursuant to the accounting procedures prescribed by the

Federal Communications Commission; provided that in respect to each corporation or business entity required by the Federal Communications Commission to keep its books and records in accordance with a uniform system of accounts prescribed by such Commission, the intrastate net income shall be determined separately in the manner provided by such uniform system of accounts and only the interstate income shall be subject to allocation pursuant to the provisions of this subsection. Provided, further, that the gross revenue factors shall be those as are determined pursuant to the accounting procedures prescribed by the Federal Communications Commission.

In any case where the apportionment of the three factors prescribed in this paragraph attributes to Oklahoma a portion of net income of the enterprise out of all appropriate proportion to the property owned and/or business transacted within this state, because of the fact that one or more of the factors so prescribed are not employed to any appreciable extent in furtherance of the enterprise; or because one or more factors not so prescribed are employed to a considerable extent in furtherance of the enterprise; or because of other reasons, the Tax Commission is empowered to permit, after a showing by taxpayer that an excessive portion of net income has been attributed to Oklahoma, or require, when in its judgment an insufficient portion of net income has been attributed to Oklahoma, the elimination, substitution, or use of additional factors, or reduction or increase in the weight of such prescribed factors. Provided, however, that any such variance from such prescribed factors which has the effect of increasing the portion of net income attributable to Oklahoma must not be inherently arbitrary, and application of the recomputed final apportionment to the net income

of the enterprise must attribute to Oklahoma only a reasonable portion thereof.

6. For calendar years 1997 and 1998, the owner of a new or expanded agricultural commodity processing facility in this state may exclude from Oklahoma taxable income, or in the case of an individual, the Oklahoma adjusted gross income, fifteen percent (15%) of the investment by the owner in the new or expanded agricultural commodity processing facility. For calendar year 1999, and all subsequent years, the percentage, not to exceed fifteen percent (15%), available to the owner of a new or expanded agricultural commodity processing facility in this state claiming the exemption shall be adjusted annually so that the total estimated reduction in tax liability does not exceed One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) annually. The Oklahoma Tax Commission shall promulgate rules for determining the percentage of the investment which each eligible taxpayer may exclude. The exclusion provided by this paragraph shall be taken in the taxable year when the investment is made. In the event the total reduction in tax liability authorized by this paragraph exceeds One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) in any calendar year, the Oklahoma Tax Commission shall permit any excess over One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) and shall factor such excess into the percentage for subsequent years. Any amount of the exemption permitted to be excluded pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph but not used in any year may be carried forward as an exemption from income pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph for a period not exceeding six (6) years following the year in which the investment was originally made.

For purposes of this paragraph:

- a. "agricultural commodity processing facility" means building, structures, fixtures and improvements used or operated primarily for the processing or production of marketable products from agricultural commodities.

The term does not include a facility that provides only, and nothing more than, storage, cleaning, drying or transportation of agricultural commodities, and

b. "facility" means each part of the facility which is used in a process primarily for:

- (1) the processing of agricultural commodities, including receiving or storing agricultural commodities,
- (2) transporting the agricultural commodities or product before, during or after the processing, or
- (3) packaging or otherwise preparing the product for sale or shipment.

B. The taxable income of any corporation shall be further adjusted to arrive at Oklahoma taxable income, except those corporations electing treatment as provided in subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 1361 et seq., and Section 2365 of this title, deductions pursuant to the provisions of the Accelerated Cost Recovery System as defined and allowed in the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, Public Law 97-34, 26 U.S.C., Section 168, for depreciation of assets placed into service after December 31, 1981, shall not be allowed in calculating Oklahoma taxable income. Such corporations shall be allowed a deduction for depreciation of assets placed into service after December 31, 1981, in accordance with provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 1 et seq., in effect immediately prior to the enactment of the Accelerated Cost Recovery System. The Oklahoma tax basis for all such assets placed into service after December 31, 1981, calculated in this section shall be retained and utilized for all Oklahoma income tax purposes through the final disposition of such assets.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Oklahoma Income Tax Act, Sections 2351 et seq. of this title or of the Internal Revenue Code to the contrary, this subsection shall control calculation of depreciation of assets placed into service after December 31, 1981, and before January 1, 1983.

For assets placed in service and held by a corporation in which accelerated cost recovery system was previously disallowed, an adjustment to taxable income is required in the first taxable year beginning after December 31, 1982, to reconcile the basis of such assets to the basis allowed in the Internal Revenue Code. The purpose of this adjustment is to equalize the basis and allowance for depreciation accounts between that reported to the Internal Revenue Service and that reported to Oklahoma.

C. 1. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 1987, the taxable income of any corporation shall be further adjusted to arrive at Oklahoma taxable income for transfers of technology to qualified small businesses located in Oklahoma. Such transferor corporation shall be allowed an exemption from taxable income of an amount equal to the amount of royalty payment received as a result of such transfer; provided, however, such amount shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the amount of gross proceeds received by such transferor corporation as a result of the technology transfer. Such exemption shall be allowed for a period not to exceed ten (10) years from the date of receipt of the first royalty payment accruing from such transfer. No exemption may be claimed for transfers of technology to qualified small businesses made prior to January 1, 1988.

2. For purposes of this subsection:

- a. "Qualified small business" means an entity, whether organized as a corporation, partnership, or proprietorship, organized for profit with its

principal place of business located within this state and which meets the following criteria:

- (1) Capitalization of not more than Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00),
- (2) Having at least fifty percent (50%) of its employees and assets located in Oklahoma at the time of the transfer, and
- (3) Not a subsidiary or affiliate of the transferor corporation;

b. "Technology" means a proprietary process, formula, pattern, device or compilation of scientific or technical information which is not in the public domain;

c. "Transferor corporation" means a corporation which is the exclusive and undisputed owner of the technology at the time the transfer is made; and

d. "Gross proceeds" means the total amount of consideration for the transfer of technology, whether the consideration is in money or otherwise.

D. The Oklahoma adjusted gross income of any individual taxpayers shall be further adjusted as follows to arrive at Oklahoma taxable income:

1. a. In the case of individuals, there shall be added or deducted, as the case may be, the difference necessary to allow personal exemptions of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) in lieu of the personal exemptions allowed by the Internal Revenue Code.

b. There shall be allowed an additional exemption of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) for each taxpayer or spouse who is blind at the close of the tax year. For purposes of this subparagraph, an individual is blind only if the central visual acuity of the individual

does not exceed 20/200 in the better eye with correcting lenses, or if the visual acuity of the individual is greater than 20/200, but is accompanied by a limitation in the fields of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle no greater than twenty (20) degrees.

c. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 1987, there shall be allowed an additional exemption of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) for each taxpayer or spouse who is sixty-five (65) years of age or older at the close of the tax year based upon the filing status and federal adjusted gross income of the taxpayer. Taxpayers with the following filing status may claim this exemption if the federal adjusted gross income does not exceed:

- (1) Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) if married and filing jointly;
- (2) Twelve Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$12,500.00) if married and filing separately;
- (3) Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) if single; and
- (4) Nineteen Thousand Dollars (\$19,000.00) if a qualifying head of household.

d. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 1990, and beginning before January 1, 1992, there shall be allowed a one-time additional exemption of Four Hundred Dollars (\$400.00) for each taxpayer or spouse who is a member of the National Guard or any reserve unit of the Armed Forces of the United States and who was at any time during such taxable year deployed in active service during a time of war or conflict with an enemy of the United States.

2. In the case of individuals who use the standard deduction in determining taxable income, there shall be added or deducted, as the case may be, the difference necessary to allow a standard deduction in lieu of the standard deduction allowed by the Internal Revenue Code, in an amount equal to the larger of fifteen percent (15%) of the Oklahoma adjusted gross income or One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), but not to exceed Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00), except that in the case of a married individual filing a separate return such deduction shall be the larger of fifteen percent (15%) of such Oklahoma adjusted gross income or Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), but not to exceed the maximum amount of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00).

3. In the case of resident and part-year resident individuals having adjusted gross income from sources both within and without the state, the itemized or standard deductions and personal exemptions shall be reduced to an amount which is the same portion of the total thereof as Oklahoma adjusted gross income is of adjusted gross income. To the extent itemized deductions include allowable moving expense, proration of moving expense shall not be required or permitted but allowable moving expense shall be fully deductible for those taxpayers moving within or into Oklahoma and no part of moving expense shall be deductible for those taxpayers moving without or out of Oklahoma. All other itemized or standard deductions and personal exemptions shall be subject to proration as provided by law.

4. A resident individual with a physical disability constituting a substantial handicap to employment may deduct from Oklahoma adjusted gross income such expenditures to modify a motor vehicle, home or workplace as are necessary to compensate for his or her handicap. A veteran certified by the Veterans Administration of the federal government as having a service-connected disability shall be conclusively presumed to be an individual with a physical

disability constituting a substantial handicap to employment. The Oklahoma Tax Commission shall promulgate rules containing a list of combinations of common disabilities and modifications which may be presumed to qualify for this deduction. The Commission shall prescribe necessary requirements for verification.

5. In any taxable year the first One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) received by any person from the United States as salary or compensation in any form, other than retirement benefits, as a member of any component of the Armed Forces of the United States shall be deducted from taxable income. Whenever the filing of a timely income tax return by a member of the Armed Forces of the United States is made impracticable or impossible of accomplishment by reason of:

- a. absence from the United States, which term includes only the states and the District of Columbia;
 - b. absence from the State of Oklahoma while on active duty; or
 - c. confinement in a hospital within the United States for treatment of wounds, injuries or disease,
- the time for filing a return and paying an income tax shall be and is hereby extended without incurring liability for interest or penalties, to the fifteenth day of the third month following the month in which:

- (1) Such individual shall return to the United States if the extension is granted pursuant to subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, return to the State of Oklahoma if the extension is granted pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph or be discharged from such hospital if the extension is granted pursuant to subparagraph (c) of this paragraph; or

- (2) An executor, administrator, or conservator of the estate of the taxpayer is appointed, whichever event occurs the earliest.

Provided, that the Tax Commission may, in its discretion, grant any member of the Armed Forces of the United States an extension of time for filing of income tax returns and payment of income tax without incurring liabilities for interest or penalties. Such extension may be granted only when in the judgment of the Tax Commission a good cause exists therefor and may be for a period in excess of six (6) months. A record of every such extension granted, and the reason therefor, shall be kept.

6. The salary or any other form of compensation, received from the United States by a member of any component of the Armed Forces of the United States, shall be deducted from taxable income during the time in which the person is detained by the enemy in a conflict, is a prisoner of war or is missing in action and not deceased.

7. Notwithstanding anything in the Internal Revenue Code or in the Oklahoma Income Tax Act to the contrary, it is expressly provided that, in the case of resident individuals, amounts received as dividends or distributions of earnings from savings and loan associations or credit unions located in Oklahoma, and interest received on savings accounts and time deposits from such sources or from state and national banks or trust companies located in Oklahoma, shall qualify as dividends for the purpose of the dividend exclusion, and taxable income shall be adjusted accordingly to arrive at Oklahoma taxable income; provided, however, that the dividend, distribution of earnings and/or interest exclusion provided for hereinabove shall not be cumulative to the maximum dividend exclusion allowed by the Internal Revenue Code. Any dividend exclusion already allowed by the Internal Revenue Code and reflected in the taxpayer's Oklahoma taxable income together with exclusion allowed herein shall not exceed the total of One Hundred

Dollars (\$100.00) per individual or Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) per couple filing a joint return.

8. a. An individual taxpayer, whether resident or nonresident, may deduct an amount equal to the federal income taxes paid by the taxpayer during the taxable year.
- b. Federal taxes as described in subparagraph a of this paragraph shall be deductible by any individual taxpayer, whether resident or nonresident, only to the extent they relate to income subject to taxation pursuant to the provisions of the Oklahoma Income Tax Act. The maximum amount allowable in the preceding paragraph shall be prorated on the ratio of the Oklahoma adjusted gross income to federal adjusted gross income.
- c. For the purpose of this paragraph, federal income taxes paid shall mean federal income taxes, surtaxes imposed on incomes or excess profits taxes, as though the taxpayer was on the accrual basis.
- d. The provisions of this paragraph shall apply to all taxable years ending after December 31, 1978.

9. Retirement benefits not to exceed Five Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$5,500.00), which are received by an individual from the civil service of the United States, any component of the Armed Forces of the United States, the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System, the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma, the Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System, the Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement System, the Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System, the employee retirement systems created by counties pursuant to Sections 951 et seq. of Title 19 of the Oklahoma Statutes, the Uniform Retirement System for Justices and Judges, the Oklahoma Wildlife Conservation Department Retirement

Fund, the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission Retirement Plan, or the employee retirement systems created by municipalities pursuant to Sections 48-101 et seq. of Title 11 of the Oklahoma Statutes shall be exempt from taxable income.

10. In taxable years beginning after December 31, 1984, Social Security benefits received by an individual shall be exempt from taxable income, to the extent such benefits are included in the federal adjusted gross income pursuant to the provisions of Section 86 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 86.

11. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 1994, lump-sum distributions from employer plans of deferred compensation, which are not qualified plans within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 401(a), and which are deposited in and accounted for within a separate bank account or brokerage account in a financial institution within this state, shall be excluded from taxable income in the same manner as a qualifying rollover contribution to an individual retirement account within the meaning of Section 408 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 408. Amounts withdrawn from such bank or brokerage account, including any earnings thereon, shall be included in taxable income when withdrawn in the same manner as withdrawals from individual retirement accounts within the meaning of Section 408 of the Internal Revenue Code.

12. In taxable years beginning after December 31, 1995, contributions made to and interest received from a medical savings account established pursuant to Sections 2621 through 2623 of Title 63 of the Oklahoma Statutes shall be exempt from taxable income.

13. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 1996, the Oklahoma adjusted gross income of any individual taxpayer who is a swine or poultry producer may be further adjusted for the deduction for depreciation allowed for new construction or expansion costs which may be computed using the same depreciation method elected for

federal income tax purposes except that the useful life shall be seven (7) years for purposes of this paragraph. If depreciation is allowed as a deduction in determining the adjusted gross income of an individual, any depreciation calculated and claimed pursuant to this section shall in no event be a duplication of any depreciation allowed or permitted on the federal income tax return of the individual.

14. a. In taxable years beginning after December 31, 1995, nonrecurring adoption expenses paid by a resident individual taxpayer in connection with:

- (1) the adoption of a minor, or
- (2) a proposed adoption of a minor which did not result in a decreed adoption,

may be deducted from the Oklahoma adjusted gross income.

b. The deductions for adoptions and proposed adoptions authorized by this paragraph shall not exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) per calendar year.

c. The Oklahoma Tax Commission shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this paragraph which shall contain a specific list of nonrecurring adoption expenses which may be presumed to qualify for the deduction. The Commission shall prescribe necessary requirements for verification.

d. "Nonrecurring adoption expenses" means adoption fees, court costs, medical expenses, attorney fees and expenses which are directly related to the legal process of adoption of a child including, but not limited to, costs relating to the adoption study, health and psychological examinations, transportation and reasonable costs of lodging and food for the child or adoptive parents which are incurred to complete the

adoption process and are not reimbursed by other sources. The term "nonrecurring adoption expenses" shall not include attorney fees incurred for the purpose of litigating a contested adoption, from and after the point of the initiation of the contest, costs associated with physical remodeling, renovation and alteration of the adoptive parents' home or property, except for a special needs child as authorized by the court.

15. In taxable years beginning after December 31, 1996, retirement benefits not to exceed the amounts specified in this paragraph, which are received by an individual sixty-five (65) years of age or older and whose Oklahoma adjusted gross income is Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) or less if the filing status is single, head of household, or married filing separate, or Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) or less if the filing status is married filing joint or qualifying widow, shall be exempt from taxable income. For purposes of this paragraph, "retirement benefits" means the total distributions or withdrawals from the following:

- a. an employee pension benefit plan which satisfies the requirements of Section 401 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 401,
- b. an eligible deferred compensation plan that satisfies the requirements of Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 457,
- c. an individual retirement account, annuity or trust or simplified employee pension that satisfies the requirements of Section 408 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 408,

- d. an employee annuity subject to the provisions of Section 403(a) or (b) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 403(a) or (b),
- e. United States Retirement Bonds which satisfy the requirements of Section 86 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 86, or
- f. lump-sum distributions from a retirement plan which satisfies the requirements of Section 402(e) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 402(e).

The amount of the exemption provided by this paragraph shall be limited to One Thousand One Hundred Dollars (\$1,100.00) for the 1997 tax year; Two Thousand Two Hundred Dollars (\$2,200.00) for the 1998 tax year; Three Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$3,300.00) for the 1999 tax year; Four Thousand Four Hundred Dollars (\$4,400.00) for the 2000 tax year; and Five Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$5,500.00) for all subsequent tax years. Any individual who claims the exemption provided for in paragraph 9 of this subsection shall not be permitted to claim a combined total exemption pursuant to this paragraph and paragraph 9 of this subsection in an amount exceeding Five Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$5,500.00).

16. In taxable years beginning after December 31, 1998, interest received from an account established pursuant to the Oklahoma College Savings Plan Act shall be exempt from taxable income until the taxable year that such interest is withdrawn from the account, pursuant to a qualified withdrawal or a nonqualified withdrawal as enumerated in the Oklahoma College Savings Plan Act and by rules, policies, and guidelines set forth by the Board of Trustees of the Oklahoma College Savings Plan.

SECTION 24. AMENDATORY 68 O.S. 1991, Section 2817, as last amended by Section 4, Chapter 405, O.S.L. 1998 (68 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 2817), is amended to read as follows:

Section 2817. A. All taxable personal property, except intangible personal property, personal property exempt from ad valorem taxation, or household personal property, shall be listed and assessed each year at its fair cash value, estimated at the price it would bring at a fair voluntary sale, as of January 1.

The fair cash value of household personal property shall be valued at ten percent (10%) of the appraised value of the improvement to the residential real property within which such personal property is located as of January 1 each year. The assessment of household personal property as provided by this section may be altered by the taxpayer listing such property at its actual fair cash value. For purposes of establishing the value of household personal property, pursuant to the requirement of Section 8 of Article X of the Oklahoma Constitution, the percentage of value prescribed by this section for the household personal property shall be presumed to constitute the fair cash value of the personal property.

All unmanufactured farm products shall be assessed and valued as of the preceding May 31. Every person, firm, company, association, or corporation, in making the assessment, shall assess all unmanufactured farm products owned by the person, firm, company, association or corporation on the preceding May 31, at its fair cash value on that date instead of January 1.

Stocks of goods, wares and merchandise shall be assessed at the value of the average amount on hand during the preceding year, or the average amount on hand during the part of the preceding year the stock of goods, wares or merchandise was at its January 1 location.

B. All taxable real property shall be assessed annually as of January 1, at its fair cash value, estimated at the price it would bring at a fair voluntary sale for:

1. The highest and best use for which the property was actually used during the preceding calendar year; or

2. The highest and best use for which the property was last classified for use if not actually used during the preceding calendar year.

The Ad Valorem Division of the ~~Oklahoma~~ Tax Commission shall be responsible for the promulgation of rules which shall be followed by each county assessor of the state, for the purposes of providing for the equitable use valuation of locally assessed real property in this state. Agricultural land and nonresidential improvements necessary or convenient for agricultural purposes shall be assessed for ad valorem taxation based upon the highest and best use for which the property was actually used, or was previously classified for use, during the calendar year next preceding January 1 on which the assessment is made.

C. The use value of agricultural land shall be based on the income capitalization approach using cash rent. The rental income shall be calculated using the direct capitalization method based upon factors including, but not limited to:

1. Soil types, as depicted on soil maps published by the Soil Conservation Service of the United States Department of Agriculture;

2. Soil productivity indices approved by the Ad Valorem Division of the Tax Commission;

3. The specific agricultural purpose of the soil based on use categories approved by the Ad Valorem Division of the Tax Commission; and

4. A capitalization rate to be determined annually by the Ad Valorem Division of the Tax Commission based on the sum of the average first mortgage interest rate charged by the Federal Land Bank for the immediately preceding five (5) years, weighted with the prevailing rate or rates for additional loans or equity, and the effective tax rate.

The final use value will be calculated using the soil productivity indices and the agricultural use classification as

defined by rules promulgated by the State Board of Equalization. This subsection shall not be construed in a manner which is inconsistent with the duties, powers and authority of the Board as to valuation of the counties as fixed and defined by Section 21 of Article X of the Oklahoma Constitution.

D. The use value of nonresidential improvements on agricultural land shall be based on the cost approach to value estimation using currently updated cost manuals published by the Marshall and Swift Company or similar cost manuals approved by the Ad Valorem Division of the Tax Commission. The use value estimates for the nonresidential improvements shall take obsolescence and depreciation into consideration in addition to necessary adjustments for local variations in the cost of labor and materials. This section shall not be construed in a manner which is inconsistent with the duties, powers and authority of the Board as to equalization of valuation of the counties as determined and defined by Section 21 of Article X of the Oklahoma Constitution.

The use value of facilities used for poultry production shall be determined according to the following procedures:

1. The Ad Valorem Division of the Tax Commission is hereby directed to develop a standard system of valuation of both real and personal property of such facilities, which shall be used by all county assessors in this state, under which valuation based on the following shall be presumed to be the fair cash value of the property:

- a. for real property, a ten-year depreciation schedule, at the end of which the residual value is twenty percent (20%) of the value of the facility during its first year of operation, and
- b. for personal property, a five-year depreciation schedule, at the end of which the residual value is zero;

2. Such facilities shall be valued only in comparison to other facilities used exclusively for poultry production. Such a facility which is no longer used for poultry production shall be deemed to have no productive use;

3. During the first year such a facility is placed on the tax rolls, its fair cash value shall be presumed to be the lesser of the actual purchase price or the actual documented cost of construction; and

4. For the purpose of determining the valuation of nonresidential improvements used for poultry production, the provisions of this subsection shall be applicable and such improvements shall not be considered to be commercial property.

E. The transfer of real property without a change in its use classification shall not require a reassessment thereof based exclusively upon the sale value of the property. However, if the county assessor determines:

1. That by reason of the transfer of a property there is a change in the actual use or classification of the property; or

2. That by reason of the amount of the sales consideration it is obvious that the use classification prior to the transfer of the property is not commensurate with and would not justify the amount of the sales consideration of the property;

then the assessor shall, in either event, reassess the property for the new use classification for which the property is being used, or, the highest and best use classification for which the property may, by reason of the transfer, be classified for use.

F. When the term "fair cash value" or the language "fair cash value, estimated at the price it would bring at a fair voluntary sale" is used in the Ad Valorem Tax Code, in connection with and in relation to the assessment of real property, it is defined to mean and shall be given the meaning ascribed and assigned to it in this section and when the term or language is used in the Code in

connection with the assessment of personal property it shall be given its ordinary or literal meaning.

G. Where any real property is zoned for a use by a proper zoning authority, ~~and is not being used for any higher or better use classification, the purpose for which the property is zoned shall be considered the highest and best use classification of the property for determining its value for assessment purposes; however, the zoning classification for assessment purposes shall only apply in the event that the rezoning occurs by reason of the application of the landowner or the agent of the landowner~~ and the use of the property has not been changed, the use and not zoning shall determine assessment. Any reassessment required shall be effective January 1 following the change in use ~~or classification and upon a transfer of ownership of the rezoned property.~~ Taxable real property need not be listed annually with the county assessor.

H. If any real property shall become taxable after January 1 of any year, the county assessor shall assess the same and place it upon the tax rolls for the next ensuing year. When any ~~improvements or buildings having value are placed upon real estate~~ building is constructed upon land after January 1 of any year, the value of the ~~improvements~~ building shall be added by the county assessor to the assessed valuation of the land upon which the building is constructed at the fair cash value thereof for the next ensuing year; ~~however.~~ However, ~~in case the improvements or buildings are new construction for single family residential purposes only, the improvements or buildings~~ the building shall be deemed completed and to have a value for assessment purposes ~~when the improvements or buildings~~ of the fair cash value of the materials used in such building only, until the building and the land on which the building is located shall have been conveyed to a bona fide purchaser or ~~when they~~ shall have been occupied or used for any purpose other than as a sales office by the owner thereof, or shall have been leased,

~~whichever event shall first occur before January 1 of the initial assessment year. In the event that the single family residential improvements were not conveyed to a bona fide purchaser, occupied or completed within the year prior to January 1 of the initial assessment year, the county assessor shall assess the improvements based on the fair market value of the materials used therein. The county assessor shall continue to assess the improvements or buildings building based upon the fair market value of the materials used therein until the single family residential improvements are building and land upon which the building is located shall have been conveyed to a bona fide purchaser or is occupied or used for any purpose other than as a sales office by the owner thereof, or is leased, whichever event shall first occur. In case the improvements, other than buildings, are made in anticipation of residential or commercial development and the property is not conveyed or leased within the year prior to January 1 of the year that the improvements would initially be assessed, fair cash value of the property shall be deemed to be the lesser of the fair cash value of the property with the improvements or the fair cash value of the property immediately prior to the improvements being made. The county assessor shall continue to assess the property based upon such fair cash value until the property is leased or conveyed. However, the fair cash value of a lot in any platted addition or a subdivision in a city, town or county zoned for residential, commercial, industrial or other use shall be deemed to be the total purchase price paid by the developer of the addition or subdivision for the land comprising the platted addition or subdivision divided by the number of lots contained in the addition or subdivision until the lot with building or buildings located thereon shall have been conveyed to a bona fide purchaser or shall have been occupied other than as a sales office by the owner thereof, or shall have been leased, whichever event shall first occur. The cost of any land or~~

improvements to any real property required to be dedicated to public use, including, but not limited to, streets, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, storm or sanitary sewers, utilities, detention or retention ponds, easements, parks or reserves shall not be utilized by the county assessor in the valuation of any real property for assessment purposes.

I. In case improvements on land or personal property located therein or thereon are destroyed by fire, lightning, storm, winds, floodwaters, overflow of streams or other cause, or the value of land is impaired, damaged or destroyed by fire, lightning, storm, winds, floodwaters, overflow of streams or other cause, after January 1 and before the adjournment of the county board of equalization during any year, the county board of equalization, in cooperation with the county assessor, shall determine the amount of damage, and shall make an order directing the assessment of the property for that year at the fair cash value of the property, as defined herein, taking into account the damage occasioned by fire, lightning, storm, winds, floodwaters, overflow of streams or other ~~causes~~ cause.

SECTION 25. AMENDATORY Section 4, Chapter 275, O.S.L. 1993, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 379, O.S.L. 1998 (68 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 3604), is amended to read as follows:

Section 3604. A. Except as otherwise provided in subsection J of this section, an establishment which meets the qualifications specified in the Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act may receive quarterly incentive payments for a ten-year period from the Oklahoma Tax Commission pursuant to the provisions of the Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act in an amount which shall be equal to the net benefit rate multiplied by the actual gross payroll of new direct jobs for a calendar quarter as verified by the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission.

B. In order to receive incentive payments, an establishment shall apply to the Oklahoma Department of Commerce. The application shall be on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as may be required by the Department to determine if the applicant is qualified.

C. Except as otherwise provided by subsection D or E of this section, in order to qualify to receive such payments, the establishment applying shall be required to:

1. Be engaged in a basic industry;

2. Have an annual gross payroll for new direct jobs projected by the Department to equal or exceed Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00) within three (3) years of the anticipated date on which the establishment will receive its first incentive payment; and

3. Have a number of full-time employees working an average of twenty-five (25) or more hours per week in new direct jobs equal to or in excess of eighty percent (80%) of the total number of new direct jobs.

D. In order to qualify to receive incentive payments as authorized by the Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act, an establishment engaged in an activity described under:

1. Any Industry Group Number under Major Group 20 of Division D of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual shall be required to:

a. have an annual gross payroll for new direct jobs projected by the Department to equal or exceed One Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,500,000.00) within three (3) years of the anticipated date on which the establishment will receive its first incentive payment and make, or which will make within one (1) year, at least seventy-five percent (75%) of its total sales, as determined by the Incentive

Approval Committee pursuant to the provisions of subsection B of Section 3603 of this title, to out-of-state customers or buyers, to in-state customers or buyers if the product or service is resold by the purchaser to an out-of-state customer or buyer for ultimate use, or to the federal government, unless the annual gross payroll equals or exceeds Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00) in which case the requirements for purchase of output provided by this subparagraph shall not apply, and

- b. have a number of full-time employees working an average of twenty-five (25) or more hours per week in new direct jobs equal to or in excess of eighty percent (80%) of the total number of new direct jobs;

2. Major Group 87 of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, as described in division (4) of subparagraph a of paragraph 1 of subsection A of Section 3603 of this title, shall be required to:

- a. have an annual gross payroll for new direct jobs projected by the Department to equal or exceed One Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,500,000.00) within three (3) years of the anticipated date on which the establishment will receive its first incentive payment and makes, or which will make within one (1) year, at least seventy-five percent (75%) of its total sales, as determined by the Incentive Approval Committee pursuant to the provisions of subsection C of Section 3603 of this title, to out-of-state customers or buyers, to in-state customers or buyers if the product or service is resold by the purchaser to an out-of-state customer or buyer for ultimate use, or to the federal government, unless the

annual gross payroll equals or exceeds Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00) in which case the requirements for purchase of output provided by this subparagraph shall not apply, and

- b. have a number of full-time employees working an average of twenty-five (25) or more hours per week in new direct jobs equal to or in excess of eighty percent (80%) of the total number of new direct jobs;

3. Auxiliary Code Number 2 of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, as described in division (5) of subparagraph a of paragraph 1 of subsection A of Section 3603 of this title, shall be required to:

- a. have an annual gross payroll for new direct jobs projected by the Department to equal or exceed One Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,500,000.00) within three (3) years of the anticipated date on which the establishment will receive its first incentive payment, and
- b. have a number of full-time equivalent employees working an average of twenty-five (25) or more hours per week in new direct jobs equal to or in excess of eighty percent (80%) of the total number of new direct jobs.

E. An establishment which locates its principal business activity on a site consisting of at least ten (10) acres which has been determined to be contaminated by any substance regulated by a federal or state statute governing environmental conditions for real property and which ~~is~~:

1. Is a federal Superfund removal site, ~~is~~;

2. Is listed on the National Priorities List established under Section 9605 of Title 42 of the United States Code ~~or has~~;

3. Has been formally deferred to the state in lieu of listing on the National Priorities List; or

4. Has been remediated pursuant to an order of the Department of Environmental Quality,

shall qualify for incentive payments irrespective of:

1. ~~Its~~ its actual gross payroll; or

2. ~~The~~ the number of full-time-equivalent employees engaged in new direct jobs.

In order to qualify for the incentive payments pursuant to this subsection, the establishment shall conduct the activity resulting in at least eighty percent (80%) of its total annual gross revenue, whether from the sale of products or services or both products and services, at the physical location which has been determined not to comply with the federal or state statutes described in this subsection with respect to environmental conditions for real property. The establishment shall be subject to all other requirements of the Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act other than the exemptions provided by this subsection.

F. For applications submitted on and after January 1, 1999, in order to qualify to receive incentive payments as authorized by the Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act, in addition to other qualifications specified herein, an establishment which locates its principal business activity in a high-employment county shall be required to pay the individuals it employs in new direct jobs an average annualized wage which equals or exceeds Eighteen Thousand Seven Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$18,720.00) within three (3) years of the anticipated date on which the establishment will receive its first incentive payment. For purposes of this subsection, the amount of health insurance premiums or other benefits paid by the establishment shall not be included for purposes of computation of the average annualized wage. Provided, the provisions of this subsection shall not apply to an establishment which locates its

principal business activity in an opportunity zone of a high-employment county. As used in this subsection:

1. "High-employment county" means a county in which:

- a. the unemployment rate does not exceed three and one-half percent (3.5%) for the calendar year prior to the year in which the establishment applies to receive incentive payments, as certified by the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission; provided, if, at the time the establishment applies to receive incentive payments, the Oklahoma Department of Commerce finds that changes in economic conditions or other circumstances in a high-employment county have caused the unemployment rate in the county to exceed three and one-half percent (3.5%) and that such rate is likely to exceed such level for the remainder of the calendar year, such county shall not be considered to be a high-employment county, and
- b. the population, as determined by the Oklahoma State Data Center based on the most recent U.S. Department of Commerce data, exceeds three hundred fifty thousand (350,000) persons; and

2. "Opportunity zone" means one or more census tracts in which, according to the most recent federal decennial census, at least thirty percent (30%) of the residents have annual gross household incomes from all sources below the poverty level established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

An establishment locating its principal business activity in a high-employment county, whether or not such location is in an opportunity zone, shall be required to submit an annual report to the Oklahoma Tax Commission containing such information as the Tax Commission may require to determine if the establishment is in compliance with the provisions of this subsection.

G. The Department shall determine if the applicant is qualified to receive incentive payments.

H. If the applicant is determined to be qualified by the Department, the Department shall conduct a cost/benefit analysis to determine the estimated net direct state benefits and the net benefit rate applicable for a ten-year period and to estimate the amount of gross payroll for a ten-year period. In conducting such cost/benefit analysis, the Department shall consider quantitative factors, such as the anticipated level of new tax revenues to the state along with the added cost to the state of providing services, and such other criteria as deemed appropriate by the Department. In no event shall incentive payments, cumulatively, exceed the estimated net direct state benefits.

I. Upon approval of such an application, the Department shall notify the Oklahoma Tax Commission and shall provide it with a copy of the application and the results of the cost/benefit analysis. The Tax Commission may require the qualified establishment to submit such additional information as may be necessary to administer the provisions of the Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act. The approved establishment shall report to the Tax Commission periodically to show its continued eligibility for incentive payments, as provided in Section 3606 of this title. The establishment may be audited by the Tax Commission to verify such eligibility. Once the establishment is approved, an agreement shall be deemed to exist between the establishment and the State of Oklahoma, requiring the continued incentive payment to be made as long as the establishment retains its eligibility as defined in and established pursuant to this section and Sections 3603 and 3606 of this title and within the limitations contained in the Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act, which existed at the time of such approval.

J. A municipality with a population of less than one hundred thousand (100,000) persons in which an establishment eligible to

receive quarterly incentive payments pursuant to the provisions of this section is located may file a claim with the Tax Commission for up to twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount of such payment. The amount of such claim shall not exceed amounts paid by the municipality for direct costs of municipal infrastructure improvements to provide water and sewer service to the establishment. Such claim shall not be approved by the Tax Commission unless the municipality and the establishment have entered into a written agreement for such claims to be filed by the municipality prior to submission of the application of the establishment pursuant to the provisions of this section. If such claim is approved, the amount of the payment to the establishment made pursuant to the provisions of Section 3606 of this title shall be reduced by the amount of the approved claim by the municipality and the Tax Commission shall issue a warrant to the municipality in the amount of the approved claim in the same manner as warrants are issued to qualifying establishments.

SECTION 26. AMENDATORY 70 O.S. 1991, Section 17-105, as last amended by Section 9, Chapter 419, O.S.L. 1998 (70 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 17-105), is amended to read as follows:

Section 17-105. (1) (a) Any member who has attained age fifty-five (55) or who has completed thirty (30) years of creditable service, as defined in Section 17-101 of this title, or for any person who initially became a member prior to July 1, 1992, regardless of whether there were breaks in service after July 1, 1992, whose age and number of years of creditable service total eighty (80) may be retired upon filing a written application for such retirement. Such a retirement date will also apply to any person who became a member of the sending system as defined in this act, prior to July 1, 1992, regardless of whether there were breaks in service after July 1, 1992. Any person who became a member after June 30, 1992, whose age and number of years of creditable service

total ninety (90) may be retired upon filing a written application for such retirement. The application shall be filed on the form provided by the Board of Trustees for this purpose, not less than thirty (30) days nor more than ninety (90) days before the date of retirement.

(b) An individual who becomes a member of the Teachers' Retirement System after July 1, 1967, shall be employed by the public schools, state colleges or universities of Oklahoma for a minimum of ten (10) years and be a contributing member of the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma for a minimum of ten (10) years to qualify for monthly retirement benefits from the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma. Provided, however, any individual who was a contributing member of the System for a minimum of ten (10) years and withdrew such individual's accumulated contributions upon termination of employment may repay to the System such contributions with interest as determined by the Board for the purpose of receiving monthly retirement benefits from the System. All repayments made as provided for in this subsection shall be made prior to September 1, 1986.

(c) Any member with ten (10) or more years of Oklahoma teaching service and whose accumulated contributions during such period have not been withdrawn shall be given an indefinite extension of membership beginning with the sixth year following his or her last contributing membership and shall become eligible to apply for retirement and be retired upon attaining age fifty-five (55).

(d) Members currently teaching in the public schools of Oklahoma past the fiscal year during which age seventy (70) was attained and who have not retired shall be granted the privilege of making up the five percent (5%) contributions, plus interest, for the years taught after age seventy (70). Such member shall be given an indefinite extension of membership and be eligible to retire upon

the filing of proper application for retirement as hereinbefore provided.

(2) An unclassified optional member who has retired or who retires at sixty-two (62) years of age or older or whose retirement is because of disability shall have his or her minimum retirement benefits calculated on an average salary of Five Thousand Three Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$5,350.00) or, if a larger monthly allowance would result, an amount arrived at pursuant to application of the formula prescribed herein.

(3) No member shall receive a lesser retirement benefit than he or she would have received under the law in effect at the time he or she retired. Any individual under the Teachers' Retirement System, who through error in stating the title of the position which he or she held, may, at the discretion of the Board of Trustees, be changed from the nonclassified optional group to the classified group for the purpose of calculating retirement benefits.

Any individual regardless of residence, who has a minimum of ten (10) years of teaching in Oklahoma schools prior to July 1, 1943, or who taught in Oklahoma schools prior to 1934 and thereafter taught a minimum of ten (10) years and who does not qualify under the present retirement System, or who has a minimum of thirty (30) years of teaching in Oklahoma schools and has reached seventy (70) years of age prior to July 1, 1984, and is not otherwise eligible to receive any benefits from the retirement system shall receive a minimum of One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) per month in retirement benefits from the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma plus any general increase in benefits for annuitants as may be provided hereafter by the Legislature. Each individual must apply to the Teachers' Retirement System for such benefit and provide evidence to the Teachers' Retirement System that the service was actually rendered. The surviving spouse of any person who made application for the benefit provided for by this paragraph during his or her lifetime

but did not receive said benefit may submit an application to the System for payment of said benefit for those months during the lifetime of the deceased person that he or she was eligible for but did not receive the benefit. Upon approval of the application by the Board of Trustees, the benefit shall be paid to the surviving spouse in one lump sum.

(4) The value of each year of prior service is the total monthly retirement benefit divided by the number of years of creditable service.

(5) Upon application of a member who is actively engaged in teaching in Oklahoma or his or her employer, any member who has been a contributing member for ten (10) years may be retired by the Board of Trustees not less than thirty (30) days nor more than ninety (90) days subsequent to the execution and filing thereof, on a disability retirement allowance, provided that it is found by the Board of Trustees after medical examination of such member by a duly qualified physician that such member is mentally or physically incapacitated for further performance of duty, that such incapacity is likely to be permanent, and that such member should be retired. The Board of Trustees shall give due consideration to the conclusions and recommendations in the certified written report of the Medical Board of the Teachers' Retirement System regarding the disability application of such member. If a member is determined to be eligible for disability benefits pursuant to the Social Security System, then such determination shall entitle the member to the authorized disability retirement allowance provided by law. For members who are not eligible for disability benefits pursuant to the Social Security System, the Board of Trustees shall apply the same standard for which provision is made in the first two sentences of this subsection for determining the eligibility of a person for such disability benefits in making a determination of eligibility for disability benefits as authorized by this subsection.

(6) (a) A member who at the time of retirement has been found to be permanently physically or mentally incapacitated to teach school shall receive a minimum monthly retirement payment for life or until such time as the member may be found to be recovered to the point where he or she may return to teaching. Any member retired before July 1, 1992 shall be eligible to receive the monthly retirement allowance herein provided, but such payment shall not begin until the first payment due him or her after July 1, 1992, and shall not be retroactive. The Board of Trustees is empowered to make such rules and regulations as it considers proper to preserve equity in retirements under this provision.

(b) A member who has qualified for retirement benefits under disability retirement shall have the total monthly payment deducted from his or her accumulated contributions plus interest earned and any money remaining in the member's account after the above deductions at the death of the member shall be paid in a lump sum to the beneficiary or to the estate of the member. Provided, if the deceased disabled member had thirty (30) years or more of creditable service and the death occurred after June 30, 1981, and death occurred prior to the disabled member receiving twelve monthly retirement payments, a surviving spouse may elect to receive the retirement benefit to which the deceased member would have been entitled at the time of death under the Option 2 Plan of Retirement provided for in subsection (8) of this section in lieu of the death benefit provided for in this subsection and in subsection (12) of this section.

(c) Once each year the Board of Trustees may require any disabled annuitant who has not yet attained the age of sixty (60) years to undergo a medical examination, such examination to be made at the place of residence for said disabled annuitant or other place mutually agreed upon by a physician or physicians designated by the Board of Trustees. Should any disabled annuitant who has not yet

attained the age of sixty (60) years refuse to submit to at least one medical examination in any such year by a physician or physicians designated by the Board of Trustees his or her allowance may be discontinued until he or she submits to such examination.

(d) Should the Medical Board report and certify to the Board of Trustees that such disabled annuitant is engaged in or is able to engage in a gainful occupation paying more than the difference between his or her retirement allowance and the average final compensation, and should the Board of Trustees concur in such report then the amount of his or her pension shall be reduced to an amount which, together with his or her retirement allowance and that amount earnable by him or her, shall equal the amount of his or her average final compensation. Should his or her earning capacity be later increased, the amount of his or her pension may be further modified, provided the new pension shall not exceed that amount of the pension originally granted nor an amount, which when added to the amount earnable by the member, together with his or her annuity, equals the amount of his or her average final compensation.

(e) Should a disabled annuitant be restored to active service, his or her disability retirement allowance shall cease and he or she shall again become a member of the Teachers' Retirement System and shall make regular contributions as required under this article. The unused portion of his or her accumulated contributions shall be reestablished to his or her credit in the Teachers' Savings Fund. Any such prior service certificates on the basis of which his or her service was computed at the time of his or her retirement shall be restored to full force and effect.

(7) Should a member before retirement under Section 1-101 et seq. of this title make application for withdrawal duly filed with the Board of Trustees and approved by it, not earlier than four (4) months after the date of termination of such service as a teacher, the contribution standing to the credit of his or her individual

account in the Teachers' Savings Fund shall be paid to him or her or, in the event of his or her death before retirement, shall be paid to such person or persons as he or she shall have nominated by written designation, duly executed and filed with the Board of Trustees; provided, however, if there be no designated beneficiary surviving upon such death, such contributions shall be paid to his or her administrators, executors, or assigns, together with interest as hereinafter provided. In lieu of a lump-sum settlement at the death of the member, the amount of money the member has on deposit in the Teachers' Savings Fund and the money the member has on deposit in the Teachers' Deposit Fund may be paid in monthly payments to a designated beneficiary, who must be the spouse, under the Maximum or Option 1 Plan of Retirement providing the monthly payment shall be not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) per month. The monthly payment shall be the actuarial equivalent of the amount becoming due at the member's death based on the sex of the spouse and the age the spouse has attained at the last birthday prior to the member's death. Provided further, if there be no designated beneficiary surviving upon such death, and the contributions standing to the credit of such member do not exceed Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), no part of such contributions shall be subject to the payment of any expense of the last illness or funeral of the deceased member or any expense of administration of the estate of such deceased and the Board of Trustees, upon satisfactory proof of the death of such member and of the name or names of the person or persons who would be entitled to receive such contributions under the laws of descent and distribution of the state, may authorize the payment of accumulated contributions to such person or persons. A member terminating his or her membership by withdrawal shall have the interest computed at a rate of interest determined by the Board of Trustees and paid to him or her subject to the following schedule:

(a) If termination occurs within seven (7) years from the date membership began, no part of such interest accumulations shall be paid.

(b) With at least seven (7) but less than sixteen (16) years of membership, fifty percent (50%) of such interest accumulations shall be paid.

(c) With at least sixteen (16) but less than twenty-one (21) years of membership, sixty percent (60%) of such interest accumulations shall be paid.

(d) With at least twenty-one (21) but less than twenty-six (26) years of membership, seventy-five percent (75%) of such interest accumulations shall be paid.

(e) With at least twenty-six (26) years of membership, ninety percent (90%) of such interest accumulations shall be paid.

In case of death of an active member, the interest shall be calculated and restored to the member's account and paid to his or her beneficiary.

(8) (a) In lieu of his or her retirement allowance payable throughout life for such an amount as determined under this section, the member may select a retirement allowance for a reduced amount payable under any of the following options the present value of which is the actuarial equivalent thereof.

(b) A member may select the option under which he or she desires to retire at the end of the school year in which he or she attains age seventy (70) and said option shall be binding and cannot be changed. Provided further that if a member retires before age seventy (70), no election of an option shall be effective in case an annuitant dies before the first payment due under such option has been received.

(c) The first payment of any benefit selected shall be made on the first day of the month following approval of the retirement by the Board of Trustees. If the named designated beneficiary under

Option 2 or 3 dies at any time after the member's retirement date, but before the death of the member, the member shall return to the retirement benefit, including any post retirement benefit increases the member would have received had the member not selected Option 2 or 3 of this subsection. The benefit shall be determined at the date of death of the designated beneficiary or July 1, 1994, whichever is later. This increase shall become effective the first day of the month following the date of death of the designated beneficiary or July 1, 1994, whichever is later, and shall be payable for the member's remaining lifetime. The member shall notify the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma of the death of the designated beneficiary in writing. In the absence of said written notice being filed by the member notifying the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma of the death of the designated beneficiary within six (6) months of the date of death, nothing in this subsection shall require the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma to pay more than six (6) months of retrospective benefits increase.

Option 1. If he or she dies before he or she has received in annuity payments the present value of his or her annuity as it was at the time of his or her retirement, the balance shall be paid to his or her legal representatives or to such person as he or she shall nominate by written designation duly acknowledged and filed with the Board of Trustees at the time of his or her retirement; or

Option 2. A member takes a reduced retirement allowance for life. Upon the death of the member the payments shall continue to the member's designated beneficiary, ~~who must be a spouse,~~ for the life of the beneficiary. The written designation of the beneficiary, ~~who must be a spouse,~~ must be duly acknowledged and filed with the Board of Trustees at the time of the member's retirement and cannot be changed after the effective date of the member's retirement; or

Option 3. A member receives a reduced retirement allowance for life. Upon the death of the member one-half (1/2) of the retirement allowance paid the member shall be continued throughout the life of the designated beneficiary, ~~who must be a spouse~~. A written designation of a beneficiary must be duly acknowledged and filed with the Board of Trustees at the time of the member's retirement and cannot be changed after the effective date of the member's retirement; or

Option 4. Some other benefit or benefits shall be paid either to the member or to such person or persons as he or she shall nominate, provided such other benefit or benefits, together with the reduced retirement allowance, shall be certified by the actuary to be of equivalent actuarial value to his or her retirement allowance and shall be approved by the Board of Trustees; or

Option 5. A member receives a reduced retirement allowance for life. If the member dies within twenty-five (25) years from the date of commencement of the retirement payments, such payments shall be continued to the beneficiary of the member during the balance of the twenty-five-year period. The written designation of the beneficiary, who must be a spouse, shall be duly acknowledged and filed with the Board of Trustees at the time of the member's retirement.

(d) Provided that Option 2 and Option 3 shall not be available if the member's expected benefit is less than fifty percent (50%) of the lump-sum actuarial equivalent and the designated beneficiary is not the spouse of the member.

(9) The governing board of any "public school", as that term is defined in Section 17-101 of this title, is hereby authorized and empowered to pay additional retirement allowances or compensation to any person who was in the employ of such public school for not less than seven (7) school years preceding the date of his or her retirement. Payments so made shall be a proper charge against the

current appropriation or appropriations of any such public school for salaries for the fiscal year in which such payments are made. Such payments shall be made in regular monthly installments in such amounts as the governing board of any such public school, in its judgment, shall determine to be reasonable and appropriate in view of the length and type of service rendered by any such person to such public school by which such person was employed at the time of retirement. All such additional payments shall be uniform, based upon the length of service and the type of services performed, to persons formerly employed by such public school who have retired or been retired in accordance with the provisions of Section 1-101 et seq. of this title.

The governing board of any such public school may adopt rules and regulations of general application outlining the terms and conditions under which such additional retirement benefits shall be paid, and all decisions of such board shall be final.

(10) In addition to the teachers' retirement herein provided, teachers may voluntarily avail themselves of the Federal Social Security Program upon a district basis.

(11) For those members who joined the System prior to July 1, 1992, upon the death of an in-service member, the System shall pay to the designated beneficiary of the member or, if there is no designated beneficiary or if the designated beneficiary predeceases the member, to the estate of the member, the sum of Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.00) as a death benefit. Provided, if the deceased member had ten (10) years or more of creditable service and the death occurred after February 1, 1985, ~~a surviving spouse~~ the member's designated beneficiary may elect to receive the retirement benefit to which the deceased member would have been entitled at the time of death under the Option 2 plan of retirement in lieu of the death benefit provided for in this subsection. Provided further, ~~if the death occurred after June 1, 1987, and the surviving spouse~~

~~elects to receive the retirement benefit to which the deceased member would have been entitled at the time of death under the Option 2 plan of retirement, the retirement benefit shall be determined using the average annual salary of the deceased member during any three (3) of the last five (5) years of participating service, but not to exceed Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00) the option provided in this subsection is only available when the member has designated one individual as the designated beneficiary.~~

(12) Upon the death of an annuitant who has contributed to the System, the retirement system shall pay to the designated beneficiary of the annuitant or, if there is no designated beneficiary or if the designated beneficiary predeceases the annuitant, to the estate of the annuitant, the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) as a death benefit.

(13) Upon the death of a member who dies leaving no living beneficiary or having designated his or her estate as beneficiary, the System may pay any applicable death benefit, unpaid contributions, or unpaid benefit which may be subject to probate, in an amount of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) or less, without the intervention of the probate court or probate procedure pursuant to Section 1 et seq. of Title 58 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

(a) Before any applicable probate procedure may be waived, the System must be in receipt of the member's proof of death and the following documents from those persons claiming to be the legal heirs of the deceased member:

1. The member's valid last will and testament;
2. An affidavit or affidavits of heirship which must state:
 - a. the names and signatures of all claiming heirs to the deceased member's estate including the claiming heirs' names, relationship to the

deceased, current addresses and current telephone numbers,

- b. a statement or statements by the claiming heirs that no application or petition for the appointment of a personal representative is pending or has been granted in any jurisdiction,
 - c. a statement that the value of the deceased member's entire estate is subject to probate, and that the estate wherever located, less liens and encumbrances, does not exceed Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00), including the payment of benefits or unpaid contributions from the System as authorized by this subsection,
 - d. a description of the personal property claimed, (i.e., death benefit or unpaid contributions or both) together with a statement that such personal property is subject to probate,
 - e. a statement by each individual claiming heir identifying the amount of personal property that the heir is claiming from the System, and that the heir has been notified of, is aware of and consents to the identified claims of all the other claiming heirs of the deceased member pending with the System;
3. A written agreement or agreements signed by all claiming heirs of the deceased member which provides that the claiming heirs release, discharge and hold harmless the System from any and all liability, obligations and costs which it may incur as a result of making a payment to any of the deceased member's heirs;

4. A corroborating affidavit from an individual other than a claiming heir, who was familiar with the affairs of the deceased member;
5. Proof that all debts of the deceased member, including payment of last sickness, hospital, medical, death, funeral and burial expenses have been paid or provided for.

(b) The Executive Director of the System shall retain complete discretion in determining which requests for probate waiver may be granted or denied, for any reason. Should the System have any question as to the validity of any document presented by the claiming heirs, or as to any statement or assertion contained therein, the probate requirement provided for in Section 1 et seq. of Title 58 of the Oklahoma Statutes, shall not be waived.

(c) After paying any death benefits or unpaid contributions to any claiming heirs as provided pursuant to this subsection, the System is discharged and released from any and all liability, obligation and costs to the same extent as if the System had dealt with a personal representative of the deceased member. The System is not required to inquire into the truth of any matter specified in this subsection or into the payment of any estate tax liability.

(14) Upon the death of a retired member, the benefit payment for the month in which the retired member died, if not previously paid, shall be made to the beneficiary of the member or to the member's estate if there is no beneficiary. Such benefit payment shall be made in an amount equal to a full monthly benefit payment regardless of the day of the month in which the retired member died.

SECTION 27. AMENDATORY 70 O.S. 1991, Section 17-116.2, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 360, O.S.L. 1998 (70 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 17-116.2), is amended to read as follows:

Section 17-116.2 A. 1. Beginning July 1, 1987, and prior to July 1, 1995, a member who retires on or after the member's normal

retirement age or whose retirement is because of disability shall receive an annual allowance for life, payable monthly, in an amount equal to two percent (2%) of the member's highest three-year average salary upon which member contributions were made, multiplied by the number of the member's years of creditable service.

A classified member who retired prior to July 1, 1986, shall have his retirement allowance calculated on a minimum average salary of Eleven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$11,500.00) or on his current minimum average salary plus Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00), whichever is greater. Beginning July 1, 1994, a classified member who retired prior to July 1, 1993, shall have the member's retirement allowance calculated on the member's current minimum average salary plus Five Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$550.00). An unclassified member who retired prior to July 1, 1986, shall have his retirement allowance calculated on a minimum average salary of Nine Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$9,500.00) or on his current minimum average salary plus One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), whichever is greater. Beginning July 1, 1994, an unclassified member who retired prior to July 1, 1993, shall have the member's retirement allowance calculated on the member's current minimum average salary plus Two Hundred Seventy-five Dollars (\$275.00). Those individuals receiving benefits pursuant to subsection (3) of Section 17-105 of this title whose benefits commenced prior to July 1, 1993, shall receive an increase in benefits of two and one-half percent (2 1/2%). No retirement benefit payments shall be made retroactively.

Except for those members retiring because of a disability, the retirement allowance shall be subject to adjustment for those members retiring before normal retirement age in accordance with the actuarial equivalent factors adopted by the Board of Trustees.

2. Beginning July 1, 1995, a member, who has no service performed on or after July 1, 1995, for an entity or institution

within The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education, who retires on or after the member's normal retirement age or whose retirement is because of disability shall receive an annual allowance for life, payable monthly as follows:

- a. if the member becomes a member after June 30, 1995, and was not eligible to become a member prior to July 1, 1995, in an amount equal to two percent (2%) of the member's average salary upon which member contributions were made, multiplied by the number of the member's years of creditable service, or
- b. if the member became a member or is eligible to become a member prior to July 1, 1995, and elected to have a maximum compensation level in excess of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) pursuant to paragraph 1 of subsection C of this section or pursuant to subsection E of this section, or if the member's salary has never exceeded Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) prior to July 1, 1995, in an amount equal to:
 - (1) two percent (2%) of the member's average salary upon which member contributions were made not to exceed Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00), multiplied by the number of the member's years of credited service authorized and performed prior to July 1, 1995, plus any years of prior service authorized under this title, plus
 - (2) two percent (2%) of the member's average salary upon which member contributions were made, multiplied by the number of the member's years of credited service authorized and performed after June 30, 1995, or

c. if the member became a member or is eligible to become a member prior to July 1, 1995, and was eligible to elect to have a maximum compensation level in excess of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) and did not elect or elected not to have a maximum compensation level of Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00) pursuant to paragraph 1 of subsection C of this section or pursuant to subsection E of this section, in an amount equal to:

- (1) two percent (2%) of the member's average salary upon which member contributions were made not to exceed Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00), multiplied by the number of the member's years of credited service authorized and performed prior to July 1, 1995, plus any years of prior service authorized under this title, plus
- (2) two percent (2%) of the member's average salary upon which member contributions were made, multiplied by the number of the member's years of credited service authorized and performed after June 30, 1995.

B. Except as otherwise provided for in this section, the amount contributed by each member to the retirement system shall be:

1. Beginning July 1, 1992, through June 30, 1996, six percent (6%) of the regular annual compensation of such member not in excess of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) and beginning July 1, 1995, through June 30, 1996, six percent (6%) of the maximum compensation level; and

2. Beginning July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1997, six and one-half percent (6 1/2%) of the regular annual compensation of members, who are not employed by an entity or institution within The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education not in excess of Twenty-five

Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) and beginning July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1997, six and one-half percent (6 1/2%) of the regular annual compensation of members, who are employed by an entity or institution within The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education, not in excess of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00); ~~and~~

3. Beginning July 1, 1997, seven percent (7%) of the regular annual compensation of the member not in excess of any applicable maximum compensation level of the member; and

4. All public schools in this state shall treat the employee contributions as being picked-up under the provisions of Section 414 (h) (2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 in determining tax treatment.

C. 1. Prior to July 1, 1995, an active member of the System may elect to have a maximum compensation level of Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00). Such an election shall be made in writing and filed with the System. Members whose salaries are in excess of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) on the effective date of this act shall file the election with the System prior to January 1, 1988. Members whose salaries exceed Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) after the effective date of this act shall file the election when the salary exceeds Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00). If a member makes such an election, the member shall contribute the following amounts:

- a. beginning July 1, 1992, through June 30, 1993, eleven percent (11%) of the regular annual compensation of such member that is in excess of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) and is not in excess of Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00),
- b. beginning July 1, 1993, through June 30, 1994, nine percent (9%) of the regular annual compensation of such member that is in excess of Twenty-five Thousand

Dollars (\$25,000.00) and is not in excess of Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00), and

- c. beginning July 1, 1994, through June 30, 1995, eight percent (8%) of the regular annual compensation of such member that is in excess of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) and is not in excess of Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00). Except as provided in subsection E of this section, any such election shall be irrevocable.

2. After June 30, 1995, in addition to the amount contributed by each member to the retirement system pursuant to subsection B of this section, the total amount contributed by each member to the retirement system shall include, beginning July 1, 1995, through June 30, 1997, seven percent (7%) of the regular annual compensation of each member, who is not employed by an entity or institution within The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education, that is in excess of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) and beginning July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1997, seven percent (7%) of the regular annual compensation of each member who is employed by an entity or institution within The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education in excess of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00), but not in excess of any applicable maximum compensation level of the member.

D. For purposes of ~~this act~~ Section 17-101 et seq. of this title, regular annual compensation shall include:

1. Normal periodic payments of money for service the right to which accrues on a regular basis in proportion to the service performed, such periodic payments shall include payments for staff development or other periodic payments to qualifying employees of the employer;

2. Amounts that would otherwise qualify as salary under paragraph 1 of this subsection but are not received directly by the

member pursuant to a good faith, voluntary written salary reduction agreement in order to finance payments to a deferred compensation or tax-sheltered annuity program or to finance benefit options under a cafeteria plan qualifying under the United States Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 101 et seq.; and

3. Group health and disability insurance, group term life insurance, annuities and pension plans, provided on a periodic basis to all qualified employees of the employer, which qualify as fringe benefits under the United States Internal Revenue Code.

Excluded from regular annual compensation are expense payments, allowances, payment for unused vacation and sick leave, any payment made for reason of termination or retirement not specifically provided for in paragraphs 1 through 3 of this subsection, maintenance or other nonmonetary compensation, payment received as an independent contractor or consultant, pursuant to a lawful contract which complies with the requirements of subsection B of Section 6-101.2 of this title, any benefit payments not made pursuant to a valid employment agreement, or any compensation not described in paragraphs 1 through 3 of this subsection.

E. 1. Any member who was a contributing member of the Retirement System between July 1, 1987, and June 30, 1995, who at the time the member was eligible to make an election to increase the maximum compensation level of the member, failed to make an election or chose not to increase the maximum compensation level of the member to Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00), may elect to make back contributions to the Retirement System. The member shall complete a new election form and file with the Board of Trustees, the form and a payment equaling the difference between the amount contributed at the twenty-five-thousand-dollar level and the appropriate contribution on compensation in excess of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) up to a maximum of Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00) shall be made prior to the official retirement

date of the member. The required payment shall include any contribution required by the employing school district, and shall include interest compounded annually at ten percent (10%) per annum of both employer and employee contributions.

2. Any changes made pursuant to this subsection shall be irrevocable.

F. 1. An individual who withdrew from the Teachers' Retirement System and whose salary was in excess of Seven Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$7,800.00) and had elected to contribute only on Seven Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$7,800.00) before his or her withdrawal shall contribute on the earning ceiling as provided for in this section on his or her reentry into membership in the Teachers' Retirement System.

2. An individual who elected to contribute on a maximum of Seven Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$7,800.00) per annum shall, beginning July 1, 1979, contribute on his or her earning ceiling as provided for in this section.

3. Any member who elected to contribute on Seven Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$7,800.00) prior to January 1, 1978, and whose salary was more than Seven Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$7,800.00) during the school years 1974-75 through 1978-79 may elect to make back contributions to the retirement system by paying the five percent (5%) contributions on the difference between Seven Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$7,800.00) and the actual salary of the member, not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for each applicable school year, plus interest compounded annually at ten percent (10%) per annum. Such payment shall be made prior to the official retirement date of the member.

G. Each employer shall cause to be deducted from the salary of each member on each and every payroll of such employer for each and every payroll period, the proper percentage of his or her earnable

compensation as provided for in subsection B or subsection C of this section.

1. Deductions shall begin with the first payroll period of the school year. In determining the amount earnable by a member in a payroll period, the Board of Trustees shall consider the rate of annual compensation payable to such member on the first day of the payroll period as continuing throughout such payroll period, and it may omit deductions from compensation for any period less than a full period, and to facilitate the making of deductions, it may modify the deduction required of any member by such an amount as shall not exceed one-tenth of one percent (1/10 of 1%) of the annual compensation upon the basis of which such deduction is to be made. Prior to January 1, 1991, any active contributing member who joined the System subsequent to July 1, 1943, may pay the normal cost, which shall mean the single sum which would have been paid under existing statutes at the time the service was performed, plus interest, for years of teaching service in Oklahoma from the date of establishment of the System in 1943 to date of membership, in a lump sum, or in installments equal to establishing one (1) year of creditable service. Effective January 1, 1991, any active contributing member who joined the System subsequent to July 1, 1943, may pay the amount determined by the Board of Trustees pursuant to Section 17-116.8 of this title for years of teaching service in Oklahoma from the date of establishment of the System in 1943 to date of membership, in a lump sum, or in installments equal to establishing one (1) year of creditable service. For purposes of this option, teaching service in Oklahoma shall include the teaching of vocational agricultural courses within Oklahoma for the federal government. Years for which contributions are paid shall count as membership service under this plan. A member may receive credit for not more than five (5) years of teaching service rendered while in the Peace Corps or in the public schools of a territory of the

United States or the public schools, American Military Dependent Schools or state colleges or state universities outside this state by paying his or her contributions, plus interest, and membership fees to the retirement system, subject to the regulations of the Board of Trustees, providing he or she is not receiving and is not eligible to receive retirement credit or benefits from said service in any other public retirement system of this state, or any other state or territory of the United States subject to the following provisions:

- a. the member is required to have two (2) years of employed service teaching earned in Oklahoma for each year of Peace Corps, territorial, out-of-state, noncovered in-state or military membership credit granted.
- b. prior to January 1, 1991, the out-of-state or noncovered in-state payment shall be the normal cost, which means the single sum which would have been paid under existing law at the time the service was performed, plus interest, on the basis of what his or her annual salary would have been in Oklahoma or out of state, whichever is greater, had he or she been employed as a teacher. Effective January 1, 1991, the Peace Corps, territorial, out-of-state or noncovered in-state payment shall be the amount determined by the Board of Trustees pursuant to Section 17-116.8 of this title.

2. In addition to the deductions hereinabove provided for, any member who becomes a member of the Armed Forces of the United States of America during any period of national emergency, including World War II, the Korean conflict, the Vietnam conflict or others as may be determined by the Board of Trustees, or whose entrance into or training for the teaching profession was interrupted by his or her

entrance into the Armed Forces, and who was or shall have become a member of the Teachers' Retirement System shall be granted the privilege of making up his or her five percent (5%) contributions as provided for in this section until January 1, 1991, for not to exceed five (5) years of service in the Armed Forces by electing to pay said contributions on the basis of the rate of pay in his or her contract as a teacher at the time his or her service in the Armed Forces commenced or in the case of a teacher who was not teaching prior to entering the Armed Forces, on the basis of the salary of the first year of teaching after being honorably discharged from the Armed Forces. Effective January 1, 1991, the member will receive such service upon payment of the amount determined by the Board of Trustees pursuant to Section 17-116.8 of this title. Such contributions shall be credited in the regular manner, and the period for which said contributions were paid shall be counted as creditable years of service and allocated to the period during which the military service was rendered, except that the period for which contributions were paid must have been continuous and shall be credited in the aggregate, regardless of fiscal year limitations.

3. Retirement benefits for all service credits purchased pursuant to this subsection shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2 of this subsection.

H. For those members who joined the System prior to July 1, 1992, the total creditable service of a member who retires or terminates employment and elects a vested benefit shall include not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days of unused sick leave accumulated subsequent to August 1, 1959. Twenty (20) days of unused sick leave shall equal one (1) month for purposes of creditable service credit. If the member becomes a member or was eligible to become a member prior to July 1, 1995, the year of credit received in this section shall be treated as service earned prior to July 1, 1995. This paragraph shall apply to members

retiring or vesting on or after the effective date of this act and shall not be retroactive.

I. Any member who shall be absent from the teaching service because of election to the State Legislature or appointment to the executive branch in an education-related capacity shall be allowed to retain his or her membership in the Teachers' Retirement System upon payment of the contribution required of other members and employers of said members as provided for in this section and his or her service credits shall continue to be accumulated during such absence, provided he or she is not receiving and is not eligible to receive retirement credits or benefits from said service beginning after July 1, 1992, in other public retirement systems.

J. Any member who shall be absent from the teaching service because of election or appointment as a local, state or national education association officer shall be allowed to retain his or her membership in the Teachers' Retirement System upon payment of the contribution required of other members and employers of said members as provided for in this section and his or her service credits shall continue to be accumulated during such absence. Provided, however, any one such absence shall not exceed eight (8) continuous years. No member who has less than ten (10) years of contributory service on July 1, 1994, may make this election after June 30, 1994. Members contributing to the System on July 1, 1994, may continue to contribute under this subsection until they have completed eight (8) years allowed by this subsection.

K. A member may receive credit for those years of service accumulated by the member while employed by an entity which is a participating employer in the Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement System, the Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System, the Uniform Retirement System for Justices and Judges, the Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System, or the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System, if the member is not receiving or

eligible to receive retirement credit or benefits from said service in any other public retirement system. A member also may receive credit for those years of service with the ~~Oklahoma~~ Department of Wildlife Conservation or with an employer that is a participating employer within one of the state retirement systems specifically referred to in this section when at the time of such service by the member the employer was not such a participating employer, if the member is not receiving or eligible to receive retirement credit or benefits from said service in any other public retirement system. To receive the service credit provided in this subsection, the member shall pay the amount determined by the Board of Trustees pursuant to Section 17-116.8 of this title. For purposes of this subsection, creditable service transferred from the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System shall include service authorized under paragraph (f) of subsection (2) of Section 913 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes as amended from time to time. Members who retire prior to July 1, 1993, shall have their monthly benefit adjusted to include all services accrued under paragraph (f) of subsection (2) of Section 913 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes. Provided however, any adjustment of existing retirement benefits caused by reason of inclusion of such service authorized under paragraph (f) of subsection (2) of Section 913 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes shall not affect any retirement benefit paid prior to July 1, 1993.

L. 1. An active member of the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma may receive credit for those years of service accumulated by the member while a member of the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System if:

- a. the member is an active member of the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma, and
- b. the member provides notice to the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers'

Retirement System of Oklahoma of the member's election to transfer said service credit. The notice shall include a list of the years to be transferred, and

c. the member is not receiving or eligible to receive retirement credit or benefits from said service in any other public retirement system, notwithstanding the years of service sought to be transferred under this subsection.

Members electing to take advantage of the transfer authorized by this subsection who are receiving or eligible to receive retirement credit or benefits from said service in any other public retirement system shall have all service credit with the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System canceled which is not transferred to the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma or used as a cash offset in such a transfer pursuant to subparagraph d of paragraph 2 of this subsection. Service credit transferred to the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma under this subsection shall also be canceled with the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System.

2. For purposes of this subsection, the "sending system" shall mean the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System. The "receiving system" shall mean the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma.

a. Within thirty (30) days notification of an intent to transfer is received by the sending system, the sending system shall, according to its own rules and regulations:

(1) for members who have accrued at least eight (8) years of credited service with the sending system, determine the present value of the member's earned benefits attributable to the years of service sought to be transferred, discounted according to the member's age at the

time of transfer and computed as of the earliest age at which the member would be able to retire. Said computation shall assume an unreduced benefit and be computed using interest and mortality assumptions consistent with the actuarial assumptions adopted by the Board of Trustees for purposes of preparing the annual actuarial evaluation, but shall not make any projections regarding future salary. For employees who have accrued at least eight (8) years of credited service, the sending system shall use the product of this calculation for purposes of determining the transfer fee to be paid by the employee under subparagraph c of this paragraph so long as it is greater than the product of the calculation in division (2) of this subparagraph, and

- (2) determine the sum of the employee and employer contributions applicable to the years of service sought to be transferred plus interest consistent with the actuarial assumptions adopted by the Board of Trustees for purposes of preparing the annual actuarial evaluation. For all non-vested members, and for members who have accrued at least eight (8) years of credited service, if the product of this calculation is greater than the product of the calculation in division (1) of this subparagraph, the sending system shall use the product of this calculation for purposes of determining the amount to be transferred by the sending system under subparagraph c of this

paragraph and any transfer fee to be paid by the member under subparagraph d of this paragraph.

- b. Within thirty (30) days notification of an intent to transfer is received by the receiving system, the receiving system shall determine, according to the system's own rules and regulations, the present value of the member's incremental projected benefits discounted according to the member's age at the time of the transfer. Incremental projected benefits shall be the difference between the projected benefit said member would receive without transferring the service credit and the projected benefit after transfer of service credit computed as of the earliest age at which the member would be able to retire. Said computation shall assume an unreduced benefit and be computed using interest, salary projections and mortality assumptions consistent with the actuarial assumptions adopted by the Board of Trustees for purposes of preparing the annual actuarial evaluation.
- c. The sending system shall, within sixty (60) days from the date notification of an intent to transfer is received by the sending system, transfer to the receiving system the amount determined in subparagraph a of this paragraph. Except if the cost as calculated under subparagraph a of this paragraph is greater than the actuarial value of the incremental benefit in the receiving system, as established in subparagraph b of this paragraph, the sending system shall send the receiving system an amount equal to the actuarial value of the incremental projected benefit in the receiving system.

d. In order to receive the credit provided for in paragraph 1 of this subsection, if the cost of the actuarial value of the incremental benefit to the receiving system is greater than the cost as calculated under subparagraph a of this paragraph for the same years of service to the sending system as established in subparagraphs a and b of this paragraph, the employee shall elect to:

- (1) pay any difference to receive full credit for the years sought to be transferred, or
- (2) receive prorated service credit for only the amount received from the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System pursuant to this subsection.

Such an election shall be made in writing, filed with the System prior to receiving the credit provided for in paragraph 1 of this subsection, and shall be irrevocable.

3. Within sixty (60) days of successfully completing all of the requirements for transfer under this subsection, the sending system shall pay the receiving system any amount due under this subsection. Within sixty (60) days of successfully completing all of the requirements for transfer under this subsection, the member shall pay the receiving system any amount due under this subsection. In the event that the member is unable to pay the transfer fee provided for in this subsection by the due date, the Board of Trustees of the receiving system shall permit the member to amortize the transfer fee over a period not to exceed sixty (60) months. Said payments shall be made by payroll deductions unless the Board of Trustees permits an alternate payment source. The amortization shall include interest in an amount not to exceed the actuarially assumed interest rate adopted by the Board of Trustees for investment earnings each

year. Any member who ceases to make payment, terminates, retires or dies before completing the payments provided for in this section shall receive prorated service credit for only those payments made, unless the unpaid balance is paid by said member, his or her estate or successor in interest within six (6) months after said member's death, termination of employment or retirement, provided no retirement benefits shall be payable until the unpaid balance is paid, unless said member or beneficiary affirmatively waives the additional six-month period in which to pay the unpaid balance.

4. Years of service transferred pursuant to this subsection shall be used both in determining the member's retirement benefit and in determining the years of service for retirement and/or vesting purposes. Years of service rendered as a member of the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System prior to July 1, 1992, if any, shall be deemed to be years of service rendered as a member of the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma prior to July 1, 1992, and shall qualify such person as a member of the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma before July 1, 1992.

5. Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (5) of Section 917 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes, members electing to take advantage of the transfer authorized by this subsection who have withdrawn their contributions from the sending system shall remit to the sending system the amount of the accumulated contributions the member has withdrawn plus simple interest of ten percent (10%) per annum prior to making said election or the election shall be deemed invalid and the transfer shall be canceled. If such an election is deemed invalid and the transfer is canceled, the accumulated contribution remitted to the sending system by the member who originally withdrew their contributions shall be returned to the member. The member's rights and obligations regarding any service credit reestablished in the sending system due to a failure to satisfy the requirements of this subsection shall be determined

by the sending system in accordance with Section 901 et seq. of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

6. If any member fails for any reason to satisfy the requirements of this subsection, the election to transfer service credit shall be void and of no effect, and any service credited as a result of this transfer shall be canceled. If such service is canceled, the years of canceled service credit which were unsuccessfully transferred to the receiving system from the sending system shall be reestablished in the sending system. The member's rights and obligations regarding any service credit reestablished in the sending system due to a failure to satisfy the requirements of this subsection shall be determined by the sending system in accordance with Section 901 et seq. of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

7. The Board of Trustees shall promulgate such rules as are necessary to implement the provisions of this subsection.

M. Any member whose regular annual compensation was not determined as provided for by law may pay the member contribution required pursuant to subsection B of this section on such amount not included in the member's regular annual compensation and receive credit for such amount in the calculation of the member's benefit. The employees must pay the employer contributions required pursuant to Section 17-108.1 of this title. Interest at the rate of ten percent (10%) per annum shall be charged to both employee and employer contributions.

N. Any active member who elected during the 1978-79 school year to pay the difference between five percent (5%) on actual salary not exceeding Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) and six percent (6%) on actual salary not exceeding Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) shall receive credit for one (1) year of credited service upon receipt and approval of a proper request by the Board of Trustees.

O. Effective July 1, 1988, any member who is employed by the Governor, the State Senate, the House of Representatives or the Legislative Service Bureau shall be allowed to elect to retain membership in the Retirement System upon payment of the accrued and current member contributions and employer contributions as provided in subsection B of this section and Section 17-108.1 of this title. Such contributions may be paid on behalf of the member by the employing entity. Upon payment of such contributions, service credits shall continue to be accumulated during such employment. Accrued contributions shall be paid to the Retirement System by August 1, 1989. Current contributions shall be paid to the Retirement System by the tenth of the following month beginning with the month of July 1989.

P. Notwithstanding any requirements of this title to restrict the payment of service purchases, the Board of Trustees shall promulgate such rules as necessary to allow active members of the System to make installment payments for the redeposit of withdrawn accounts or other payments due under the provisions of this title. The rules shall permit the member to amortize the balance due over a period not to exceed sixty (60) months, and shall include interest consistent with the actuarial assumptions adopted by the Board of Trustees for purposes of preparing the annual actuarial evaluation. Further, the rules shall provide that all payments must be completed prior to the effective retirement date of the member.

SECTION 28. AMENDATORY Section 6, Chapter 215, O.S.L. 1996, as last amended by Section 4, Chapter 362, O.S.L. 1998 (70 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 18-201.1), is amended to read as follows:

Section 18-201.1 A. Beginning with the 1997-98 school year, and each school year thereafter, the weighted membership of a school district for calculation of Foundation Aid purposes pursuant to paragraph 1 of subsection D of Section 18-200.1 of this title shall be the sum of the weighted pupil grade level calculation, the

weighted pupil category calculation, the weighted district calculation and the weighted teacher experience and degree calculation. The weighted membership of a school district for calculation of Salary Incentive Aid purposes pursuant to paragraph 3 of subsection D of Section 18-200.1 of this title shall be the sum of the weighted pupil grade level calculation, the weighted pupil category calculation, the weighted district calculation, and the weighted teacher experience and degree calculation.

B. The weighted calculations provided for in subsection A of this section shall be based on the highest weighted average daily membership of the first nine (9) weeks of the current school year, the preceding school year or the second preceding school year of a school district, unless otherwise specified. The highest of the three (3) weighted average daily memberships shall be used consistently in all of the calculations. The average daily membership data used for all calculations in paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4 of this subsection shall be the same as used in the calculation of the State Aid Formula. The weighted calculations provided for in subsection A of this section shall be determined as follows:

1. The weighted pupil grade level calculation shall be determined by taking the highest average daily membership and assigning weights to the pupils according to grade attended as follows:

	GRADE LEVEL	WEIGHT
a.	Half-day early childhood programs	.7
b.	Full-day early childhood programs	1.3
c.	Kindergarten	1.3
d.	First and second grade	1.351
e.	Third grade	1.051
f.	Fourth through sixth grade	1.0
g.	Seventh through twelfth grade	1.2
h.	Out-of-home placement	1.50

Multiply the membership of each subparagraph of this paragraph by the weight assigned to such subparagraph of this paragraph and add the totals together to determine the weighted pupil grade level calculation for a school district. Determination of the pupils eligible for the early childhood program weight shall be pursuant to the provisions of Section 1-114 of this title. The pupils eligible for the out-of-home placement pupil weight shall be students who are not residents of the school district in which they are receiving education pursuant to the provisions of subsection D of Section 1-113 of this title. Such weight may be claimed by the district providing educational services to such student for the days that student is enrolled in that district. If claimed, the out-of-home placement weight shall be in lieu of the pupil grade level and any pupil category weights for that student. Provided, if a student resides in a juvenile detention center that is restricted to less than twelve (12) beds, the out-of-home placement pupil weight for such students shall be calculated as follows: for a center with six (6) beds - 3.0; for a center with eight (8) beds - 2.3 and for a center with ten (10) beds - 1.80.

2. The weighted pupil category calculation shall be determined by assigning a weight to the pupil category as follows:

	CATEGORY	WEIGHT
a.	Vision Impaired	3.8
b.	Learning Disabilities	.4
c.	Hearing Impaired	
	<u>Deaf or Hard-of-Hearing</u>	2.9
d.	Deaf and Blind	3.8
e.	Educable Mentally Handicapped	1.3
f.	Emotionally Disturbed	2.5
g.	Gifted	.34
h.	Multiple Handicapped	2.4
i.	Physically Handicapped	1.2

j.	Speech Impaired	.05
k.	Trainable Mentally Handicapped	1.3
l.	Bilingual	.25
m.	Special Education Summer Program	1.2
n.	Economically Disadvantaged	.25
o.	Optional Extended School Year Program	As determined by the State Board of Education

Except as otherwise provided, multiply the number of pupils approved in the school year with the highest average daily membership in each category by the weight assigned to such category and add the totals together to determine the weighted pupil category calculation for a school district. For the 1996-97 school year, the number to be multiplied by the weight assigned to the gifted category in subparagraph g of this paragraph shall be the lesser of (1) the sum of the number of students who scored in the top three percent (3%) on any national standardized test of intellectual ability plus the number of students identified as gifted pursuant to subparagraphs a through d of paragraph 1 of Section 1210.301 of this title or (2) the sum of the number of students who scored in the top three percent (3%) on any national standardized test of intellectual ability plus eight percent (8%) of the total average daily membership of the school district for the preceding school year. For the 1997-98 school year and subsequent school years, the number to be multiplied by the weight assigned to the gifted category in subparagraph g of this paragraph shall be the lesser of (1) the sum of the number of students who scored in the top three percent (3%) on any national standardized test of intellectual ability plus the number of students identified as gifted pursuant to subparagraphs a through d of paragraph 1 of Section 1210.301 of this title, or (2) the sum of the number of students who scored in the top three

percent (3%) on any national standardized test of intellectual ability plus eight percent (8%) of the total average daily membership of the school district for the first nine (9) weeks of the school year.

3. The weighted district calculation shall be determined by determining the calculations for each school district for both the small school district formula and the district sparsity - isolation formula, applying whichever is the greater of the calculations of the two formulas and then applying the restrictions pursuant to subparagraph c of this paragraph.

- a. Small school district formula: $529 \text{ minus the average daily membership divided by } 529 \text{ times } .2 \text{ times total average daily membership.}$

The small school district formula calculation shall apply only to school districts whose highest average daily membership is less than 529 pupils. School districts which are consolidated or annexed after August 19, 1991, pursuant to the Oklahoma School Consolidation and Annexation Act shall have the weighted district size calculation for the two (2) school years following the fiscal year in which such consolidation occurred calculated to be the sum of the individual consolidated districts computed as if the consolidation had not taken place. Thereafter, any such district which is consolidated pursuant to the Oklahoma School Consolidation and Annexation Act shall not qualify for the weighted district calculation unless the district can satisfy the specifications herein. Subject to the provisions of subparagraph c of this paragraph, the resulting number shall be counted as additional students for the purpose of calculating State Aid.

- b. District sparsity - isolation formula:

The district sparsity - isolation formula calculation shall apply only to school districts:

- (1) whose total area in square miles is greater than the average number of square miles for all school districts in this state; and
- (2) whose areal density is less than one-fourth (1/4) of the state average areal density. Areal density shall be determined by dividing the school district's average daily membership by the school district's total area in square miles.

The district sparsity - isolation formula calculation shall be calculated as follows:

The school district student cost factor multiplied by the school district area factor. The resulting product shall be multiplied by the school district's average daily membership. Subject to the provisions of subparagraph c of this paragraph, the resulting number shall be counted as additional students for the purpose of calculating State Aid.

The school district student cost factor shall be calculated as follows:

The school district's average daily membership shall be categorized into the following grade level groups and applied to the appropriate formulas as computed below:

Grade Level Group

Grades K-5 Divide 74 by the sum of the Grade Level ADM plus 23, add .85 to the quotient, then multiply the sum by the Grade Level ADM.

Grades 6-8 Divide 122 by the sum of the Grade

Level ADM plus 133,
add .85 to the quotient, then
multiply the sum by the Grade
Level ADM.

Grades 9-12

Divide 292 by the sum of the Grade
Level ADM plus 128,
add .78 to the quotient, then
multiply the sum by the Grade
Level ADM.

The sum of the grade level group's average daily membership shall be divided by the school district's average daily membership. The number one (1.0) shall be subtracted from the resulting quotient.

The school district area cost factor shall be calculated as follows:

Subtract the state average district area from the district area, then divide the remainder by the state average district area;

however, the district area cost factor shall not exceed one (1.0).

The State Board of Education shall define geographical barriers whose location in a school district would inhibit the district from consolidation or annexation. The Board shall make available an application process, review applications, and for districts the Board deems necessary allow additional square miles to be used for the purposes of calculations used for the weighted district sparsity - isolation formula. Provided, that the additional square miles allowed for geographical barriers shall not exceed thirty percent (30%) of the district's actual size.

c. State Aid funds which a district is calculated to receive as a result of the weighted district calculation shall be restricted as follows:

If, after the weighted district calculation is applied, the district's projected per pupil revenue exceeds one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the projected state average per pupil revenue, then the district's State Aid shall be reduced by an amount that will restrict the district's projected per pupil revenue to one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the projected state average per pupil revenue. Provided, in applying the restriction provided in this division, the district's State Aid shall not be reduced by an amount greater than by the amount of State Aid which was generated by the weighted district calculation.

The July calculation of the projected per pupil revenue shall be determined by dividing the highest of the district's preceding two years average daily membership (ADM) as weighted by the pupil grade level, the pupil category, the district and the teacher experience degree index calculations for projected State Aid into the district's projected total revenues including projected funds for the State Aid Formula for the preceding year, net assessed valuation for the preceding calendar year times thirty-nine (39) mills, county revenues excluding the county four-mills revenues for the second preceding year, other state appropriations for the preceding year and the collections for the preceding year of state apportionment, motor vehicle revenue, gross production tax and R.E.A. tax.

The December calculation of the projected per pupil revenue shall be determined by dividing the highest of

the district's first nine (9) weeks of the current school year or the two preceding school years average daily membership (ADM) as weighted by the pupil grade level, the pupil category, the district and the teacher experience degree index calculations for projected State Aid into the district's projected total revenues including funds for the December calculation of the current year State Aid Formula, net assessed valuation for the current calendar year times thirty-nine (39) mills, county revenues excluding the county four-mills revenue for the preceding year, other state appropriations for the preceding year and the collections for the preceding year of state apportionment, motor vehicle revenue, gross production tax and R.E.A. tax.

The district's projected total revenues for each calculation shall exclude the following collections for the second preceding year: federal revenue, insurance loss payments, reimbursements, recovery of overpayments and refunds, unused reserves, prior expenditures recovered, prior year surpluses, and other local miscellaneous revenues.

4. The weighted teacher experience and degree calculation shall be determined in accordance with the teacher experience and degree index. The State Department of Education shall determine an index for each state teacher by using data supplied in the school district's teacher personnel reports of the preceding year and utilizing the index as follows:

TEACHER EXPERIENCE - DEGREE INDEX			
EXPERIENCE	BACHELOR'S DEGREE	MASTER'S DEGREE	DOCTOR'S DEGREE
0 - 2	.7	.9	1.1

3 - 5	.8	1.0	1.2
6 - 8	.9	1.1	1.3
9 - 11	1.0	1.2	1.4
12 - 15	1.1	1.3	1.5
Over 15	1.2	1.4	1.6

The school district teacher index for each school district shall be determined by subtracting the weighted average state teacher from the weighted average district teacher. Multiply the school district teacher index if greater than zero by .7 and then multiply that product by the sum of the district's weighted pupil grade level calculation provided in paragraph 1 of this subsection and the weighted pupil category calculation provided in subparagraph n of paragraph 2 of this subsection to determine the weighted teacher experience and degree calculation.

SECTION 29. AMENDATORY 70 O.S. 1991, Section 3311, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 329, O.S.L. 1998 (70 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 3311), is amended to read as follows:

Section 3311. A. There is hereby re-created a Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training. The Council shall be composed of ~~five (5)~~ six (6) police or peace officers, one selected by each of the following: the Court of Criminal Appeals, the Commissioner of Public Safety, the Board of Directors of the Oklahoma Sheriffs and Peace Officers Association, the Oklahoma Association of Police Chiefs, the Board of Directors of the Fraternal Order of Police and the Governor. The Director selected by the Council shall be an ex officio member of the Council and shall act as Secretary. The Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training shall select a chair and vice-chair from among its members. Members of the Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training shall not receive a salary for duties performed as members of the Council, but shall be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses incurred in the

performance of Council duties pursuant to the provisions of the State Travel Reimbursement Act.

B. The Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training is hereby authorized and directed to:

1. Appoint a larger Advisory Council to discuss problems and hear recommendations concerning necessary research, minimum standards, educational needs, and other matters imperative to upgrading Oklahoma law enforcement to professional status.

2. Promulgate rules ~~and regulations~~ with respect to such matters as certification, revocation, suspension and withdrawal of certification, minimum courses of study, testing and test scores, attendance requirements, equipment and facilities, minimum qualifications for instructors, minimum standards for basic and advanced in-service courses, and seminars for Oklahoma police and peace officers.

3. Authorize research, basic and advanced courses, and seminars to assist in program planning directly and through subcommittees.

4. Authorize additional staff and services necessary for program expansion.

5. Recommend legislation necessary to upgrade Oklahoma law enforcement to professional status.

6. Establish policies and regulations concerning the number, geographic and police unit distribution, and admission requirements of those receiving tuition or scholarship aid available through the Council. Such waiver of costs shall be limited to duly appointed members of legally constituted local, county, and state law enforcement agencies on the basis of educational and financial need.

7. Appoint a Director and an Assistant Director to direct the staff, inform the Council of compliance with the provisions of this section and perform such other duties imposed on the Council by law.

8. Enter into contracts and agreements for the payment of classroom space, food, and lodging expenses as may be necessary for

law enforcement officers attending any official course of instruction approved or conducted by the Council. Such expenses may be paid directly to the contracting agency or business establishment. The food and lodging expenses for each law enforcement officer shall not exceed the authorized rates as provided for in the State Travel Reimbursement Act.

9. Certify canine teams, consisting of a dog and a handler working together as a team, trained to detect controlled dangerous substances.

C. Failure of the Legislature to appropriate necessary funds to provide for expenses and operations of the Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training shall not invalidate other provisions of this section relating to the creation and duties of the Council.

D. 1. No person shall be eligible to complete a basic police course approved by the Council until the Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation and the Federal Bureau of Investigation have reported to the submitting agency that such person has no felony record, and the employing agency has reported to the Council that such person has undergone psychological testing as provided for in paragraph 2 of this subsection, and the applicant has certified ~~that~~ the ~~applicant has~~ completion of a high school diploma or a GED equivalency certificate and that he is not participating in a deferred sentence agreement for a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude.

2. No person shall be certified as a police or peace officer in this state unless the employing agency has reported to the Council that:

- a. the Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation and the Federal Bureau of Investigation have reported that such person has no record of a conviction of a felony or crime involving moral turpitude,

- b. such person has undergone psychological evaluation such as the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory, the California Personality Inventory, or other psychological instrument approved by the Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training. The psychological instrument utilized shall be evaluated by a psychologist licensed by the State of Oklahoma, and the employing agency shall certify to the Council that the evaluation was conducted in accordance with this provision and that the employee/applicant is suitable to serve as a peace officer in the State of Oklahoma. Nothing herein shall preclude a psychologist licensed in the state from employing additional psychological techniques to assist the employing agency's determination of the employee/applicant's suitability to serve as a peace officer in the State of Oklahoma. Any person found not to be suitable for employment or certification by the Council shall not be employed, retained in employment as a peace officer, or certified by the Council for at least one (1) year, at which time the employee/applicant may be re-evaluated by a psychologist licensed by the State of Oklahoma. This section shall also be applicable to all reserve peace officers in the State of Oklahoma,
- c. such person possesses a high school diploma or a GED equivalency certificate, provided this requirement shall not affect those persons who are already employed as a police or peace officer prior to November 1, 1985, and

d. such person is not participating in a deferred sentence agreement for a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude,

and the Council has determined that such person has satisfactorily completed a basic police course of not less than one hundred twenty (120) hours of accredited instruction for reserve police officers and reserve deputies and not less than three hundred (300) hours for full-time salaried police or peace officers from the Council or curriculum or course of study approved by the Council. Said training shall include training in crime and drug prevention, crisis intervention, and youth and family intervention techniques.

3. Every person who has not been certified as a police or peace officer and is duly appointed or elected as a police or peace officer shall hold such position on a temporary basis only, and shall, within one (1) year from the date of appointment or taking office, qualify as required in this subsection or forfeit such position. In computing the one (1) year, all service shall be cumulative from date of first appointment or taking office as a police or peace officer with any department in this state. The Council may extend the time requirement specified in this paragraph for good cause as determined by the Council. An elected police or peace officer shall be eligible to enroll in a basic police course in accordance with this subsection upon ~~election~~ being elected. A duty is hereby imposed upon the employing agency to withhold payment of the compensation or wage of said unqualified officer. If the police or peace officer fails to forfeit the position or the employing agency fails to require the officer to forfeit the position, the district attorney shall file the proper action to cause the forfeiting of such position. The district court of the county where the officer is employed shall have jurisdiction to hear the case.

4. The Council may certify officers who have completed a course of study in another state deemed by the Council to meet standards for Oklahoma peace officers.

5. For purposes of this section, a police or peace officer is defined as a full-time duly appointed or elected officer who is paid for working more than twenty-five (25) hours per week and whose duties are to preserve the public peace, protect life and property, prevent crime, serve warrants, and enforce laws and ordinances of this state, or any political subdivision thereof; provided elected sheriffs and their deputies and elected and appointed chiefs of police shall meet the requirements of this subsection within the first twelve (12) months after assuming the duties of the office to which they are elected or appointed; provided further that this section shall not apply to persons designated by the Director of the Department of Corrections as peace officers pursuant to Section 510 of Title 57 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

E. No person shall be certified as a police or peace officer by the Council or be employed by the state, a county, a city, or any political subdivision thereof, who has been convicted of a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude unless a full pardon has been granted by the proper agency; however, any person who has been trained and certified by the ~~Oklahoma~~ Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training and is actively employed as a full-time peace officer as of November 1, 1985, shall not be subject to the provisions of this subsection for convictions occurring prior to November 1, 1985.

F. Every person employed as a police or peace officer in this state shall be fingerprinted by the employing law enforcement agency. One set of said impressions shall be mailed to the Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation and one set to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C. within ten (10) days from the initial date of employment.

G. 1. The Council is hereby authorized to provide to any employing agency the following information regarding a person who is or has applied for employment as a police or peace officer of such employing agency:

- a. Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation and Federal Bureau of Investigation reports,
- b. administration of the psychological tests provided for herein,
- c. performance in the course of study or other basis of certification,
- d. previous certifications issued, and
- e. any administrative or judicial determination denying certification.

2. An employing agency shall not be liable in any action arising out of the release of contents of personnel information relevant to the qualifications or ability of a person to perform the duties of a police or peace officer when such information is released pursuant to written authorization for release of information signed by such person and is provided to another employing agency which has employed or has received an application for employment from such person.

H. A law enforcement agency employing police or peace officers in this state shall report the hiring, resignation, or termination for any reason of a police or peace officer to the Council at a time established by the Council. Failure to comply with the provisions of this subsection may disqualify a law enforcement agency from participating in training programs sponsored by the Council.

I. As used in this section, "employing agency" means a political subdivision or law enforcement agency which either has employed or received an employment application from a person who, if employed, would be subject to this section.

J. 1. Revocation of certification proceedings shall be commenced by filing with the Council a complaint, on a form approved by the Council, verified by the complainant. The sole issue to be determined at the hearing shall be whether the person has been convicted of a felony or crime involving moral turpitude.

2. Suspension of certification proceedings shall be commenced by filing with the Council a complaint, on a form approved by the Council, verified by the complainant. The sole issue to be determined at the hearing shall be whether the person has entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to a felony, a crime involving moral turpitude or a misdemeanor domestic violence offense and is currently participating in a deferred sentence which has not been completed.

3. Upon the filing of the verified complaint, the Council's Executive Director shall conduct a preliminary investigation to determine whether:

- a. there is reason to believe the person has been convicted of a felony or crime involving moral turpitude, or
- b. there is reason to believe the person has entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to a felony, a crime involving moral turpitude or a domestic violence offense and is currently participating in a deferred sentence agreement.

4. If the Executive Director does not find there is reason to believe the person has been so convicted, or has entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to a felony, a crime involving moral turpitude or a misdemeanor domestic violence offense and is currently participating in a deferred sentence agreement, the person shall remain certified. The proceedings for the revocation or suspension of certification shall be in accordance with Articles I and II of the Administrative Procedures Act.

K. 1. The Council shall revoke the certification of any person upon determining that such person has been convicted of a felony or crime involving moral turpitude; provided, that if the conviction has been reversed, vacated or otherwise invalidated by an appellate court, such conviction shall not be the basis for revocation of certification; provided further, that any person who has been trained and certified by the ~~Oklahoma~~ Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training and is actively employed as a full-time peace officer as of November 1, 1985, shall not be subject to the provisions of this subsection for convictions occurring prior to November 1, 1985.

2. The Council shall suspend the certification of any person upon determining that such person has entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to a felony, a crime involving moral turpitude or a misdemeanor domestic violence offense and is currently participating in a deferred sentence agreement; provided, that if the plea of guilty or nolo contendere has been withdrawn, and the case dismissed or vacated, such plea shall not be the basis for suspension of certification; provided further, that any person who has been trained and certified by the Council and is actively employed as a full-time peace officer shall not be subject to the provisions of this subsection for convictions occurring prior to November 1, 1985.

L. 1. Every canine team in the state trained to detect controlled dangerous substances shall be certified, by test, in the detection of such controlled dangerous substances and shall be recertified annually so long as the canine is used for such detection purposes. The certification test and annual recertification test provisions of this subsection shall not be applicable to canines that are owned by a law enforcement agency and that are certified and annually recertified in the detection of controlled dangerous substances by the United States Custom Service.

2. The fee for the certification test shall be Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) and the annual recertification test fee shall be One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) per canine team. A retest fee of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) will be charged if the team fails the test. No such fee shall be charged to any local, state or federal government agency. The fees provided for in this paragraph shall be deposited to the credit of the C.L.E.E.T. Fund created pursuant to Section 1313.2 of Title 20 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

M. All tribal police officers of any Indian tribe or nation which has entered into a cross-deputization agreement with the State of Oklahoma or any political subdivision of the State of Oklahoma pursuant to the provisions of Section 1221 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes shall be eligible to enroll in and receive the training provided for in this section under the same terms and conditions that such training is made available to members of the law enforcement agencies of the State of Oklahoma and its political subdivisions, except that a fee of Three Dollars and sixteen cents (\$3.16) per hour of training shall be charged for all training provided pursuant to this subsection. Such fees shall be deposited to the credit of the C.L.E.E.T. Fund created pursuant to Section 1313.2 of Title 20 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

N. If an employing law enforcement agency in this state has paid the salary of a person while that person is completing in this state a basic police course approved by the Council and if within one (1) year after certification that person resigns and is hired by another law enforcement agency in this state, the second agency or the person receiving the training shall reimburse the original employing agency for the salary paid to the person while completing the basic police course by the original employing agency.

SECTION 30. AMENDATORY 74 O.S. 1991, Section 18c, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 230, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 18c), is amended to read as follows:

Section 18c. A. 1. Except as otherwise provided by this subsection, no state officer, board or commission shall have authority to employ or appoint attorneys to advise or represent said officer, board or commission in any matter.

2. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to the Corporation Commission, the Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training, the Consumer Credit Commission, the Board of Managers of the State Insurance Fund, the Oklahoma Tax Commission, the Commissioners of the Land Office, the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission also known as the Commission for Human Services, the Board of Corrections, the Oklahoma Health Care Authority, the Department of Public Safety, the Oklahoma State Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Control, the Alcoholic Beverage Laws Enforcement Commission, the Transportation Commission, the Oklahoma Energy Resources Board, the Department of Central Services, the Oklahoma Merit Protection Commission, the Office of Personnel Management, the Oklahoma Water Resources Board, the Department of Labor, the State Department of Agriculture, the Northeast Oklahoma Public Facilities Authority and the Office of Juvenile Affairs.

3. The provisions of paragraph 2 of this subsection shall not be construed to authorize the Office of Juvenile Affairs to employ any attorneys that are not specifically authorized by law.

4. All the legal duties of such officer, board or commission shall devolve upon and are hereby vested in the Attorney General; provided that:

- a. the Governor shall have authority to employ special counsel to protect the rights or interest of the state as provided in Section 6 of this title, and
- b. liquidation agents of banks shall have the authority to employ local counsel, with the consent of the Bank Commissioner and the Attorney General and the approval of the district court.

B. At the request of any state officer, board or commission, except the Corporation Commission, the Board of Managers of the State Insurance Fund, Oklahoma Tax Commission and the Commissioners of the Land Office, the Grand River Dam Authority, the Oklahoma State Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Control, the Alcoholic Beverage Laws Enforcement Commission and the Interstate Oil and Gas Compact Commission, the Attorney General shall defend any action in which they may be sued in their official capacity. At the request of any such state officer, board or commission, the Attorney General shall have authority to institute suits in the name of the State of Oklahoma on their relation, if after investigation the Attorney General is convinced there is sufficient legal merit to justify the action.

C. Any officer, board, or commission which has the authority to employ or appoint attorneys may request that the Attorney General defend any action arising pursuant to the provisions of the Governmental Tort Claims Act.

D. Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal or affect the provisions of the statutes of this state pertaining to attorneys and legal advisors of the several commissions and departments of state specified in subsection B of this section, and all acts and parts of acts pertaining thereto shall be and remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 31. AMENDATORY 74 O.S. 1991, Section 85.7, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 384, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 85.7), is amended to read as follows:

Section 85.7 A. ~~No~~ Except as otherwise provided by the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act, no acquisition or contract shall be made without the submission of competitive bids ~~by~~ to the State Purchasing Director, ~~except as provided in this section.~~

1. Any acquisition or contract for an amount of ~~Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00)~~ Twenty-five Thousand Dollars

(\$25,000.00) or less shall be exempted from ~~competitive bidding procedures~~ processing by the Purchasing Division, but subject to the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act and rules promulgated pursuant thereto. Separate contracts or acquisitions for the individual components of a total project or service or split purchasing for the purpose of evading the requirement of competitive bidding shall be deemed a felony. The State Purchasing Director may waive or increase the ~~two-thousand-five-hundred-dollar~~ twenty-five-thousand-dollar limit up to, but not to exceed, a contract or purchase price of ten percent (10%) above the open market limit to perfect an otherwise valid acquisition or contract inadvertently exceeding the ~~two-thousand-five-hundred-dollar~~ twenty-five-thousand-dollar limit due to administrative error or unforeseeable circumstances. Requests for such waiver or increase shall be promptly submitted upon the discovery of such error or circumstance to the State Purchasing Director in a form prescribed by said Director setting forth the facts. All requests for such waiver or increase in amount, whether granted or denied, shall be reported monthly to the offices of the Governor, President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and Speaker of the House of Representatives.

2. Contracts for master custodian banks or trust companies, investment managers and investment consultants for state retirement systems, the State Insurance Fund, and the State and Education Employees Group Insurance Board, the pension fund management consultants of the Oklahoma State Pension Commission, the Commissioners of the Land Office and actuarial, architectural, engineering, legal, or other professional services as such term is defined in Section 803 of Title 18 of the Oklahoma Statutes shall be exempt from competitive bidding procedures. The Department of Central Services shall send a copy of such contracts or a list of ~~such~~ the exempt contracts to any member of the Appropriations and

Budget Committee of the House of Representatives or Senate of the Appropriations Committee of the Senate, if requested by the member.

3. Competitive bids shall not be required for any emergency acquisitions or contracts involving ~~Five Thousand Dollars~~ ~~(\$5,000.00)~~ Thirty-five Thousand Dollars (\$35,000.00) or less, when, upon written request of the State Purchasing Director specifying the facts and circumstances giving rise thereto, the Governor certifies in writing the existence of an emergency authorizing the acquisition or contract.

4. Competitive bids for services to alleviate a serious environmental emergency shall not be required if, upon the request of the Chair of the Corporation Commission and after having examined the facts and circumstances of the case, the Governor certifies in writing the existence of a serious environmental emergency. A serious environmental emergency for the purpose of this section means a situation within the jurisdiction of the Commission:

- a. in which serious damage to the environment will quickly occur if immediate action is not taken, and the damage will be so significant that the urgent need for action outweighs the public policy strongly favoring competitive bids, or
- b. a situation in which human life or safety is in imminent danger or significant property interests are threatened with imminent destruction.

5. Purchases or acquisitions for repairs of equipment and machinery in emergencies, or of livestock through a market agency, dealer, commission house, or livestock auction market bonded or licensed under federal or state law or the purchase or collection of semen or embryos and the placement of embryos into recipient livestock shall not be subject to the competitive bid requirements of this section or any other provisions of the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act.

6. Purchases or acquisitions of human organs and internal prostheses for the Oklahoma Medical Center, shall not be subject to the competitive bid requirements of this section or any other provisions of the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act.

7. Any contract for the restoration of historical sites and museums shall not be subject to the competitive bid requirements of this section or any other provision of the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act. The procedures will be followed except contractor and bid selection will be the prerogative of the Oklahoma Historical Society Board and selection will be based on contractors' documented qualifications and experience.

8. Purchases of postage by state agencies shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Sections 90.1 through 90.4 of this title.

9. Any sole source contract for acquisitions requested by a state agency shall ~~not be subject to competitive bidding procedures.~~ ~~Any agency requesting products or services pursuant to a sole source contract shall~~ comply with Section 89 of this title.

10. Contracts for the design, development, communication or implementation of the state employees flexible benefits plan shall not be subject to the requirements of this section; provided, that the Flexible Benefits Advisory Council shall use procedures consistent with the competitive bid requirements of the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act.

11. a. Any contract for a service for which the Department of Central Services has approved as qualifying for a fixed and uniform rate shall not be subject to competitive bid procedures.
- b. The Department of Central Services shall establish criteria and guidelines for those services which may be qualified for a fixed and uniform rate.

- c. The exception to competitive bid procedures authorized by this paragraph shall be limited to contracts for those services furnished to persons directly benefiting from such services and shall not be used by any agency to employ consultants or to purchase products.
- d. Any state agency desiring to have a service qualified for a fixed and uniform rate shall make a request for such qualification to the Department of Central Services and shall submit any documentation necessary to support such request. The Department of Central Services shall either approve or deny the request. If the Department of Central Services qualifies such services for a fixed and uniform rate, the agency requesting such qualification shall establish a fixed and uniform rate for such service, provided no contracts shall be entered into by the agency until such rate has been approved by the agency in a public hearing. Prior to approval, the proposed rate shall be clearly and separately identified in the agenda of the agency for the hearing and shall be openly and separately discussed during such hearing. In addition, the agency shall notify the Director of the Department of Central Services of its pending consideration of the proposed rate at least thirty (30) days before the agency is to meet on the proposed rate. Along with such notice, the agency shall deliver to the Director of the Department of Central Services a copy of the agenda items concerning the proposed rate with all supporting documentation and materials. The Director of the Department of Central Services shall communicate any observation,

reservation, criticism or recommendation to the agency, either in person at the time of the hearing or in writing delivered to the agency before or at the time of the hearing. The Director of the Department of Central Services shall specifically note in such written communications if the Director of the Department of Central Services has determined the rate to be excessive. Any such written communication presented in the absence of the Director of the Department of Central Services shall be presented orally during the public hearing. Whether made in person or in writing any comment made by the Director of the Department of Central Services shall be made a part of the minutes of the hearing in full.

- e. Within two (2) weeks after the convening of the Legislature, the administrative officer of each state agency shall furnish to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate and to any member of the House or Senate, if requested by such member, a complete list of all of the types of services paid for by uniform fixed rates, the amount of the rate last approved by the agency for the service, and the number of contracts then in existence for each type of service. Any rate which has been determined to be excessive by the Director of the Department of Central Services shall be specifically identified in such list by the state agency.
- f. At any time, the Director of the Department of Central Services is authorized to review, suspend, or terminate a contract entered into pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph if the Director of the

Department of Central Services determines the contract is not necessary, is excessive, or is not justified.

12. Purchases of or contracts for specifically prescribed nonmedical adaptive technology-related ~~items~~ acquisitions for individuals with disabilities who are clients of the State Department of Rehabilitation Services and which are prescribed by a physician, rehabilitation engineer, qualified rehabilitation technician, speech therapist, speech pathologist, occupational therapist, physical therapist or qualified sensory aids specialist and other client ~~goods and services~~ acquisitions shall not be subject to the competitive bid requirements of this section. The Commission for Rehabilitation Services shall develop standards for the purchase of such ~~goods and services~~ acquisitions and may elect to utilize ~~Central~~ the Purchasing Division when appropriate. ~~Such~~ The standards shall foster economy, short response time, and shall include appropriate safeguards and written records to ~~assure~~ ensure appropriate competition and economical and efficient purchasing and shall be approved by the Director of Central Purchasing.

13. Purchases of or contracts for specifically prescribed nonmedical assistive technology-related items not exceeding ~~Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00)~~ the acquisition purchase amount requiring competitive bid pursuant to this section for individuals under sixteen (16) years of age who are recipients of Supplemental Security Income and which are prescribed by a physician, qualified sensory aids specialists or qualified special education instructors shall not be subject to the competitive bid requirements. The Department of Human Services shall develop standards for the acquisition of such nonmedical assistive technology-related items and may elect to utilize ~~Central~~ the Purchasing Division when appropriate. Such standards shall foster economy, short response time, and shall include appropriate safeguards and written records to assure appropriate competition and

economical and efficient purchasing and shall be approved by the Director of the Department of Central Purchasing.

14. a. Structured settlement agreements entered into by the Attorney General's office in order to settle any lawsuit involving the state, the Legislature, any state board, agency, commission, or any employee or official of the state shall not be subject to the competitive bidding requirements of this section if:

- (1) prior to entering into any contract for the services of an entity to administer a structured settlement agreement, the Attorney General receives proposals from at least three entities engaged in providing such services, and
- (2) the selection of a particular entity is made on the basis of the response to the request which is the most economical and provides the most competent service which furthers the best interests of the state.

b. A list of any such structured settlement agreements entered into by the Attorney General with summary thereon for the previous calendar year shall be submitted to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate on January 31 of each year.

15. Purchases available pursuant to a multistate or multigovernmental contract through the ~~Central~~ Purchasing Division, if the terms of the contract are more favorable to or will result in more favorable terms, conditions, accessibility, prices, control, or efficiency for the state than purchasing from a company distributing to state agencies through a statewide contract or other contract shall be exempt from competitive bidding procedures.

16. The Commission on Marginally Producing Oil and Gas Wells shall be exempt from the competitive bid requirements of this section for contracts with local vendors for the purpose of holding special events and exhibitions throughout the state.

17. Until June 30, 1999, contracts for the provision of substance abuse services; mental health services; community-based treatment, education, or prevention services; and domestic violence and sexual assault services to clients of the Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services shall be exempt from the competitive bidding requirements of this act.

B. Acquisitions or contracts shall be awarded to the lowest and best, or best value bidder therefor at a specified time and place, which shall be open to the public, with such preference between bidders offering substantially the same products or services at substantially the same prices, as may be set under the authority of Section 85.5 of this title.

C. Bids for professional service contracts shall be evaluated by the State Purchasing Director and the state agency contracting for such service. Both cost and technical expertise shall be considered in determining the lowest and best, or best value bid. Further, ~~such~~ the state agency shall present its evaluation and recommendation to the State Purchasing Director. A documented evaluation report containing the evaluations of the State Purchasing Director and the state agency contracting for such service shall be completed prior to the awarding of a professional service contract and such report shall be a matter of public record.

D. When requested by the governing body of a state retirement system, the State Insurance Fund or the State and Education Employees Group Insurance Board which are authorized to hire investment managers, the Department of Central Services shall assist the governing body of a state retirement system, the Fund or the Board in the process of selecting investment managers. When

requested by the Flexible Benefits Advisory Council, the Department of Central Services shall assist the Council in the process of selecting contracts for the design, development, communication or implementation of the state employees flexible benefits plan.

E. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, the acquisition of food items or food products by a state public agency from a public trust created pursuant to Sections 176 through 180.56 of Title 60 of the Oklahoma Statutes shall comply with competitive bidding procedures pursuant to the provisions of this section.

SECTION 32. AMENDATORY 74 O.S. 1991, Section 85.12, as last amended by Section 7, Chapter 371, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 85.12), is amended to read as follows:

Section 85.12 A. The provisions of this section shall not be construed to affect any law relating to fiscal or accounting procedure except such as may be directly in conflict herewith; and all claims, warrants and bonds shall be examined, inspected and approved as now provided by law.

B. ~~The~~ Except as otherwise provided by this section, the following acquisitions shall not be included within the purview of the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act, except for Section 85.39 of this title:

1. Food and other products produced by state institutions and agencies;

2. Contracts for construction of new buildings and for the repair, maintenance or modernization of old buildings by institutions of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education;

3. The printing or duplication of publications or forms of whatsoever kind or character by state agencies, which service is performed upon their own equipment, by their own employees. In order to be exempt from Purchasing Division processing pursuant to this paragraph, the state agency may only use equipment owned or leased by the agency and may only utilize that equipment for

printing services required by the agency in performing duties imposed upon the agency or functions authorized to be performed by the agency. Any use of the equipment by the agency pursuant to an agreement or contract with any other entity resulting in delivery of intermediate or finished products to the entity purchasing or using the products shall be subject to the provisions of the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act;

4. Acquisitions by institutions of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education, the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education, or the University Centers subject to the State Regents insofar as such acquisitions relate to textbooks, laboratory supplies, instructional materials, and specialized laboratory equipment, or to acquisitions for the telecommunications network known as OneNet, whether said network is governed or operated by the State Regents or any other state entity assigned responsibility for OneNet;

5. Department of Transportation and Transportation Commission contractual services or right-of-way purchases. Contracts awarded pursuant to bids let by the Transportation Commission for the maintenance or construction of streets, roads, highways, bridges, or underpasses, or any other transportation facilities under the control of the Department of Transportation, the acquisitions of equipment or materials accruing to the Department of Transportation required in Federal-Aid contracts, and contracts for public service type announcements initiated by the Department of Transportation. Contractual services as used herein shall not include advertising or public relations or employment services;

6. Utility services where rates therefor are regulated by a state or federal regulatory commission, or by city ordinance or by an Indian Tribal Council for use by the Department of Corrections only;

7. Acquisitions by the University Hospitals and the University Hospitals Authority. The Authority shall develop standards for the

acquisition of products and services and may elect to utilize Central Purchasing when appropriate. Such standards shall foster economy, short response time, and shall include appropriate safeguards and written records to ensure appropriate competition and economical and efficient purchasing, and shall be approved by the Director of Central Purchasing;

8. Contracts for custom harvesting by the Department of Corrections for the Department or its institutions;

9. Contracts with private prison contractors which are subject to the contracting procedures of Section 561 of Title 57 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

10. Purchases by the Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority;

11. Acquisitions by the Grand River Dam Authority;

12. Purchases by rural water, sewer, gas or solid waste management districts created pursuant to ~~Section 1324.1 et seq. of Title 82 of the Oklahoma Statutes~~ the Rural Water, Sewer, Gas and Solid Waste Management Districts Act;

13. Purchases by the Oklahoma Ordnance Works Authority, the Northeast Oklahoma Public Facilities Authority or the Midwestern Oklahoma Development Authority;

14. Contracts entered into by the Oklahoma Industrial Finance Authority for the services of an appraiser or for acquisition of insurance when the Authority's Board of Directors determines that an emergency exists, and for the services of legal counsel when approved by the Attorney General;

15. Expenditure of monies appropriated to the State Board of Education for the purpose of Local, State-supported Programs and State-supported Programs except monies appropriated for the Administrative and Support Functions of the State Department of Education;

16. Expenditure of monies appropriated to the State Department of Rehabilitation Services for educational programs or educational

materials for the Oklahoma School for the Blind and the Oklahoma School for the Deaf;

17. Contracts entered into by the Oklahoma Department of Vocational and Technical Education for the development, revision, or updating of vocational curriculum materials, and contracts entered into by the Oklahoma Department of Vocational and Technical Education for training and supportive services that meet the needs of new or expanding industries;

18. Contracts entered into by the Oklahoma Center for the Advancement of Science and Technology for professional services;

19. Contracts entered into by the Oklahoma Department of Commerce pursuant to the provisions of Section 5066.4 of this title;

20. Purchases made by the Oklahoma Historical Society from monies used to administer the White Hair Memorial;

21. Purchases of products available to an agency through a General Services Administration contract or other federal contract if the item is on current statewide contract and the terms of such contract are more favorable to the agency than the terms of a statewide contract for the same products as determined by the Director of Central Purchasing;

22. Contracts for managed health care services entered into by the state entity designated by law or the Department of Human Services, as specified in paragraph 1 of subsection A of Section 1010.3 of Title 56 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

23. Purchases of products by the Forestry Service of the State Department of Agriculture as authorized by the federal General Services Administration through a General Services Administration contract or other federal contract if the item is not on current statewide contract or the terms of such federal contract are more favorable to the agency than the terms of a statewide contract for the same products;

24. Purchases or acquisitions of clothing for clients of the Department of Human Services and purchases and acquisitions of food for group homes operated by the Department of Human Services;

25. Purchases made or contracts entered into by the Oklahoma Energy Resources Board;

26. Purchases or acquisitions of clothing for juveniles in the custody of the Office of Juvenile Affairs and purchases and acquisitions of food for group homes operated by the Office of Juvenile Affairs;

27. State contracts for flexible benefits plans pursuant to the Oklahoma State Employees Benefits Act, Section 1361 et seq. of this title;

28. Expenditures incurred by the Department of Securities to investigate, initiate, or pursue administrative, civil, or criminal proceedings involving potential violations of the acts under the Department's jurisdiction;

29. Acquisitions by the Native America Cultural and Educational Authority and acquisitions by the Oklahoma Department of Commerce to assist the Native American Cultural and Educational Authority pursuant to Section 5017 of this title; ~~and~~

30. Acquisitions for resale in and through canteens operated pursuant to Section 537 of Title 57 of the Oklahoma Statutes; and

31. Expenditures of money or contracts entered into by the Oklahoma Boll Weevil Eradication Organization for employment and personnel services, and for the purchase or leasing of sprayers, blowers, traps, and attractants, related to the eradication of boll weevils in this state, or as part of a national regional boll weevil eradication program.

C. ~~Notwithstanding the exclusions provided herein, any~~ Any agency or common school of Oklahoma, any municipality of the state, any rural fire protection district, and county officers may, unless the contract with the state specifies otherwise, avail themselves of

the Purchasing Division statewide contracts and the services of the State Purchasing Director. Provided ~~further, however,~~ that any subdivision of government and any rural fire protection district of the state may designate the State Purchasing Director as its agent for the purchase or procurement of any acquisition from a statewide contract or otherwise available to the state.

D. ~~Notwithstanding the exclusions provided herein, the~~ The purchasing policies and procedures of the Oklahoma Ordnance Works Authority, the Northeast Oklahoma Public Facilities Authority, the University Hospitals Authority, and the Midwestern Oklahoma Development Authority shall be subject to approval by the Director of the Department of Central Services, and the State Purchasing Director shall make periodic audits of the purchasing policies and procedures of the Oklahoma Ordnance Works Authority, the Northeast Oklahoma Public Facilities Authority, the University Hospitals Authority, and the Midwestern Oklahoma Development Authority to ensure that said purchasing policies and procedures, as approved, are being followed.

SECTION 33. AMENDATORY 74 O.S. 1991, Section 500.2, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 408, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 500.2), is amended to read as follows:

Section 500.2 A. Officials and employees of the state, traveling on authorized state business, may be reimbursed for expenses incurred in such travel in accordance with the provisions of the State Travel Reimbursement Act and existing statutes relating to state travel. Persons who are not state employees, but who are performing substantial and necessary services to the state which have been directed or approved by the appropriate department official shall enjoy the protection of the sovereign immunity of the state to the same extent as a paid employee. Such persons may be reimbursed for expenses incurred during authorized official travel under these same statutory provisions, provided it is indicated on

the claim the person is not a state employee, a description of services performed is entered, and the agency head by his approval of the claim certifies such services were substantial and necessary, and germane to the duties and functions of the reimbursing agency. Travel expenses incurred by a person during the course of seeking employment with a state agency, unless such travel is performed at the request of the employing agency, shall not be considered expenses incurred in performing substantial and necessary services to the state and shall not be reimbursed under the provisions of the State Travel Reimbursement Act.

B. The chief administrative officer of the Department of Public Safety, the Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation, the Oklahoma State Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Control, the Oklahoma Military Department, the Department of Corrections, the Department of Central Services, the Alcoholic Beverage Laws Enforcement Commission, the State Department of Agriculture, the Department of Civil Emergency Management, and the State Fire Marshal may arrange for and charge meals and lodging for a contingent of state personnel moved into an area for the purpose of preserving the public health, safety, or welfare or for the protection of life or property. The cost for meals or lodging so charged shall not exceed the amount authorized in the State Travel Reimbursement Act. The chief administrative officer of each agency involved in such an operation shall require the vendor furnishing meals, lodging, or both meals and lodging to submit an itemized statement for payment. When a claim for lodging is made for a contingent of state personnel, individual members of the contingent may not submit a claim for lodging. When a claim for meals is made for a contingent of state personnel, individual members of the contingent may not submit a claim for meals.

C. The Oklahoma Department of Commerce and the Oklahoma Center for the Advancement of Science and Technology are hereby authorized

to enter into contracts and agreements for the payment of food, lodging, meeting facility and beverage expenses as may be necessary for sponsoring seminars and receptions relating to economic development and science and technology issues. Such expenses may be paid directly to the contracting agency or business establishment. The Director of the Oklahoma Department of Commerce and the President of the Oklahoma Center for the Advancement of Science and Technology shall each provide a quarterly report of such expenditures to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate.

D. For purposes of this section:

1. "State agency" means any constitutionally or statutorily created state board, commission, or department, including the Legislature and the Courts; and

2. State agencies are authorized to enter into contracts and agreements for the payment of food and lodging expenses as may be necessary for employees or other persons who are performing substantial and necessary services to the state attending official conferences, meetings, seminars, workshops, or training sessions or in the performance of their duties. Such expenses may be paid directly to the contracting agency or business establishment, provided the meeting qualifies for overnight travel for the employees and the cost for food and lodging for each employee shall not exceed the total daily rate as provided in the State Travel Reimbursement Act, Section 500.1 et seq. of this title.

3. State agencies are authorized to enter into contracts and agreements for the payment of conference registration expenses as may be necessary for employees or other persons who are performing substantial and necessary services to the state attending official conferences, meetings, seminars, workshops, or training sessions. Such expenses may be paid directly to the contracting agency or business establishment.

E. State agencies are authorized to make direct purchases of commercial airline tickets for use by employees in approved out-of-state travel. Each claim or invoice submitted to the Director of State Finance for the payment of such purchase shall bear the airline identifying ticket number, the name of the airline, total cost of each ticket purchased, class of accommodation, social security number and name of the employee for whom the ticket was purchased, and shall be filed on claim forms as prescribed by the Director of State Finance. An affidavit shall state that said employee did use any direct purchase commercial airline ticket received for his or her approved out-of-state travel.

F. 1. The Administrator of the Office of Personnel Management is hereby authorized to enter into contracts and agreements for the payment of food, lodging, and other authorized expenses as may be necessary to host, conduct, sponsor, or participate in conferences, meetings, or training sessions. The Administrator may establish accounts as necessary for the collection and distribution of funds, including funds of sponsors and registration fees, related to such conferences, meetings, and training sessions. Any expenses incurred may be paid directly to the contracting agency or business establishment.

2. The cost of food for persons attending any conferences, meetings, and training sessions that do not require overnight travel shall not exceed the total daily rate as provided in the State Travel Reimbursement Act.

G. 1. The Commissioner of the Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services is hereby authorized to enter into contracts and agreements for the payment of food, lodging, and other authorized expenses as may be necessary to host, conduct, sponsor, or participate in conferences, meetings, or training sessions. The Commissioner may establish accounts as necessary for the collection and distribution of funds, including funds of sponsors and

registration fees, related to such conferences, meetings, and training sessions. Any expenses incurred may be paid directly to the contracting agency or business establishment.

2. The cost of food for persons attending any conferences, meetings, and training sessions that do not require overnight travel shall not exceed the total daily rate as provided in the State Travel Reimbursement Act.

H. The Oklahoma Indigent Defense System is hereby authorized to enter into contracts and agreements for the payment of lodging as necessary for employees to carry out their duties in representing any client whom the System has been properly appointed to represent. Such expenses may be paid directly to the contracting agency or business establishment. The cost for lodging for each employee shall not exceed the daily rate as provided in the State Travel Reimbursement Act.

SECTION 34. AMENDATORY 74 O.S. 1991, Section 500.18, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 408, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 500.18), is amended to read as follows:

Section 500.18 A. Except for members of the Legislature, the Governor and the Lieutenant Governor, provisions of Sections 500.1 through 500.18 of this title shall be mandatory as to all officials and employees of all departments, boards, commissions and institutions of the state, regardless of the provisions of any other act of the Legislature, except as provided by this section. The enactment of any measure in the future providing for travel reimbursement of state officers and employees on the basis of "actual and necessary" expenses or in any other manner inconsistent with Sections 500.1 through 500.18 of this title shall be deemed to provide for reimbursement in accordance with Sections 500.1 through 500.18 of this title unless a contrary intent is explicitly expressed in this section. Sections 500.1 through 500.18 of this title shall not apply, however, to travel reimbursements made by

political subdivisions of this state, except as otherwise provided by law.

B. The agencies listed below are authorized certain exceptions and/or exemptions to the provisions of Sections 500.1 through 500.18 of this title to the extent specified:

1. State Department of Agriculture:

The actual and reasonable expenses of travel and subsistence in pursuing and developing markets for Oklahoma agricultural products incurred by the Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner and such employees designated by the State Board of Agriculture within the marketing development programs of the Department of Agriculture shall be reimbursed to the employee incurring such expenses. Reimbursement of such expenses shall be in accordance with rules and regulations adopted by the Board. Such expenses claimed shall, prior to reimbursement, be reviewed by the Board at each regular meeting and individually approved or disapproved.

2. Wheat Utilization, Research and Market Development Commission:

The actual and reasonable expenses of travel, lodging and subsistence in pursuing and developing markets for Oklahoma wheat and wheat products incurred by the Commission, staff and such persons authorized by the Commission shall be reimbursed to the person incurring such expenses. Expenses of wheat trade officials on wheat trade missions from foreign countries and from other states can be reimbursed to the person previously authorized by the Commission to incur the expense. No actual and reasonable expenses shall be paid except for time spent working with wheat trade officials on wheat trade missions. Reimbursement of such expenses shall be made in accordance with rules and regulations adopted by the Commission. Such expenses claimed shall, prior to reimbursement, be reviewed by the Commission at each regular meeting and individually approved or disapproved.

3. Department of Public Safety:

~~Not more than seven~~ When traveling with the Governor or at his request, personnel assigned by the Commissioner for executive security and pilots on executive assignment shall be allowed their actual and necessary traveling expenses, upon claims approved by the Commissioner, ~~when traveling with the Governor or at his request.~~

4. Department of Corrections:

The Department of Corrections shall be exempt from limitations of reimbursement for rented automobiles, as set forth in Section 500.5 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes, when such rental is by a Correctional Officer or Transportation Officer for the limited purpose of transporting inmates. Reimbursement for such expense shall be on the basis of actual cost.

5. Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department:

Authorization is provided the Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Commission and Department staff who promote in-state and out-of-state business to Oklahoma's state-operated parks and lodges and the tourism and recreation industry, the actual and necessary expense of travel, subsistence and entertainment for this purpose.

Authorization is also provided the Director of the Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department to reimburse the Publisher of Oklahoma Today magazine and its staff for expenses for meals and other entertainment in order to gain advertising and promotion for Oklahoma Today magazine. Reimbursement of all actual and necessary expenses shall be in accordance with rules and regulations adopted by the Commission on Tourism and Recreation.

6. Oklahoma Department of Commerce:

- a. The actual and necessary expenses incurred by the Director and other employees of the Department authorized by the Director for the purpose of business recruitment shall be reimbursed to such employee. Reimbursement of such expenses shall be in accordance

with rules and regulations adopted by the Director of the Oklahoma Department of Commerce. Such expenses claimed shall prior to reimbursement be reviewed by the Director and individually approved or disapproved.

- b. The Department, at the discretion of the Director, may charter aircraft for the purposes of carrying out its duties and responsibilities related to business recruitment and to implement the duties of the Director. The cost of such charter shall be exempt from the provisions of Section 500.6 of this title. Claims filed with the Office of State Finance shall bear the following certification:

The best interests of the citizens of Oklahoma were better served in that conventional ground transportation was not practical or feasible for this trip, aircraft from the Department of Public Safety was not available for this trip, and no other claim has been or will be filed as a payment for the cost of transportation in connection with this trip herein claimed.

7. Department of Central Services:

The actual and necessary expenses of travel and subsistence incurred by the Director, any state employee approved by his or her appointing authority, or state officials, for travel outside the state in performance of duties related to bond financing shall be reimbursed to the employee or state official incurring such expenses. Reimbursement for lodging expenses shall be supported by three telephone bids from hotels within a reasonable distance of the activity for which the travel was approved.

8. Oklahoma Futures:

The actual and necessary expenses incurred by the members of Oklahoma Futures in the performance of their duties shall be

reimbursed to the members incurring such expenses. Reimbursement of all actual and necessary expenses shall be in accordance with rules and regulations adopted by Oklahoma Futures.

9. Oklahoma Development Finance Authority:

The actual and necessary expenses incurred by the members and employees of the Oklahoma Development Finance Authority in the performance of their duties shall be reimbursed to the person incurring such expenses. Reimbursement of all actual and necessary expenses shall be in accordance with the bylaws of the Authority.

10. Oklahoma Center for the Advancement of Science and Technology:

The actual and necessary expenses incurred by the members and employees of the Oklahoma Center for the Advancement of Science and Technology in the performance of their duties shall be reimbursed to the person incurring such expenses. Reimbursement of all actual and necessary expenses shall be in accordance with the bylaws of the Center.

11. Center for International Trade Development:

The actual and necessary expenses of travel, lodging and subsistence incurred by the Director and authorized employees of the Center for International Trade Development for performance of their duties for the purpose of business recruitment and assistance shall be reimbursed to the person incurring such expenses. Reimbursement of such expenses shall be in accordance with the rules and regulations adopted by the Director of the Center for International Trade Development. Such expenses claimed shall be reviewed and individually approved or disapproved, prior to reimbursement, first by the Director, and finally by either the Vice President, Business and Finance of Oklahoma State University or the President of Oklahoma State University.

12. Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation:

The actual and necessary expenses incurred by the Director and other employees of the Bureau authorized by the Director as a result of conducting investigations shall be reimbursed to each such employee incurring the expenses. Reimbursement of the expenses shall be in accordance with rules and regulations adopted by the Director of the Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation. Prior to reimbursement, expenses claimed shall be reviewed by the Director and individually approved or disapproved.

13. Department of Human Services:

- a. The actual and necessary expenses of travel, lodging and subsistence incurred by employees of the Legal Division in the performance of their duties for the purpose of representing the Department of Human Services or any of its officials, employees, institutions or hospitals at any proceeding, including depositions, held before any court, administrative body or representative thereof, shall be reimbursed to the employee incurring such expenses. Such expenses claimed shall be approved by the General Counsel and the Director of Human Services prior to reimbursement.
- b. The Department, at the discretion of the Director, may charter aircraft when determined by the Director such charter would be more practical or less expensive than normal modes of transportation and when aircraft of the Department of Public Safety are unavailable. The costs of such charter shall be exempt from the provisions of Section 500.6 of this title.

14. Oklahoma Health Care Authority:

The actual and necessary expenses of travel, lodging and subsistence incurred by employees of the Legal Division in the performance of their duties for the purpose of representing the Authority or any of its officials or employees, at any proceeding,

including depositions, held before any court, administrative body or representative thereof, shall be reimbursed to the employee incurring such expenses. Such expenses claimed shall be approved by the Administrator prior to reimbursement.

15. Oklahoma State Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Control:

The actual and necessary expenses incurred by the Director and other employees of the Bureau authorized by the Director as a result of conducting investigations shall be reimbursed to each such employee incurring the expenses. Reimbursement of the expenses shall be in accordance with rules and regulations adopted by the Director of the Oklahoma State Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Control. Prior to reimbursement, expenses claimed shall be reviewed by the Director and individually approved or disapproved.

16. University Hospitals:

The actual and necessary expenses of travel, lodging and subsistence incurred by employees of the Legal Office in the performance of their duties for the purpose of representing the University Hospitals or any of its officials, employees, institutions or hospitals at any proceeding, including depositions, held before any court, administrative body or representative thereof, shall be reimbursed to the employee incurring such expenses. Such expenses claimed shall be approved by the Chief Executive Officer of the University Hospitals or by the University Hospitals Authority.

17. Oklahoma Historical Society:

The actual and necessary expenses of travel, subsistence and entertainment incurred by the Executive Director, Deputy Director and any employees designated by the Executive Committee of the Oklahoma Historical Society Board of Directors in pursuing and developing programs and projects for the preservation and marketing of Oklahoma history shall be reimbursed to the person incurring the

expenses. Reimbursement of expenses shall be in accordance with rules adopted by the Oklahoma Historical Society Board of Directors. Prior to reimbursement, expenses claimed shall be reviewed by the Executive Committee at a regularly scheduled meeting and each claim shall be individually approved or disapproved.

18. The Oklahoma Department of Mines:

The actual and necessary expenses of travel, lodging and subsistence incurred by employees of the Department in the performance of their duties for the purpose of representing the Department or any of its officials or employees, at any proceeding, hearing or meeting with federal agencies, boards, commissions, congressional representatives, congressional committees or staff, shall be reimbursed to the employee incurring such expenses. Such expenses claimed shall be approved by the executive Director prior to reimbursement.

19. The Office of Attorney General:

The actual and necessary expenses of travel, lodging and subsistence incurred by its employees in the performance of their duties for the purpose of representing the state, the Legislature, any state board, agency or commission, or any employee or official of the state entitled to representation, at any proceeding, including depositions, held before any court, administrative body or any representative thereof, shall be reimbursed to the employee incurring the expenses. The expenses shall be approved by the Attorney General prior to reimbursement.

20. District Attorneys Council:

The actual and necessary expenses incurred by each district attorney and other employees of the district attorney authorized by the district attorney as a result of conducting investigations shall be reimbursed to each employee incurring the expenses.

Reimbursement of the expenses shall be in accordance with rules adopted by the District Attorneys Council. Prior to reimbursement,

expenses claimed shall be reviewed by the Council and individually approved or disapproved.

21. The Department of Securities:

The actual and necessary expenses of travel, lodging and subsistence incurred by the Administrator and other employees of the Department of Securities in the performance of their duties for the purpose of representing the Department of Securities, at any proceeding, including depositions, held before any court, administrative body or any representative thereof, conducting on-site examinations, or conducting investigations, shall be reimbursed to each employee incurring the expenses. The expenses shall be approved by the Administrator of the Department of Securities prior to reimbursement.

C. The agencies listed in subsection B of this section shall be required to report annually the actual expenses excepted or exempted from Sections 500.1 through 500.18 of this title to the Governor, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The report shall be submitted no later than the first day of September following the end of each fiscal year.

SECTION 35. AMENDATORY 74 O.S. 1991, Section 840.19, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 32, Chapter 364, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 840-4.12), is amended to read as follows:

Section 840-4.12 A. The Administrator of the Office of Personnel Management shall be responsible for conducting promotional examinations and entrance examinations as required under the Oklahoma Personnel Act. Such examinations shall be of such character as to determine the qualifications, fitness and ability of the persons tested to perform the duties of the class of positions for which such tests or examinations are given. Provided, however, tests and examinations of persons with severe disabilities who have

satisfactorily completed vocational and technical education courses in vocational training units or divisions approved by the Department of Rehabilitation Services shall be limited in scope so as to relate to the skill and physical capability required for a particular position. Adequate public notice shall be given of all examinations except for promotion within a department or agency.

B. No person shall be required to take an entrance examination if that person has been previously tested and licensed by the State of Oklahoma; such person shall be rated according to training and experience.

C. No entrance examination shall be required when the job specifications require a bachelor's degree or its equivalent, plus three (3) years of qualifying work experience; such person shall be rated according to training and experience.

D. Promotional examinations for promotion within an agency, unless requested by the agency, shall not be required; provided that said promotion is in accordance with ~~guidelines~~ rules adopted by the Administrator and is in accordance with a plan adopted by the promoting agency. Every employee promoted within an agency shall serve a six-month trial period in the class to which the employee is promoted, unless the trial period is waived, in writing, by the appointing authority. At any time during a trial period, the appointing authority may return the employee to the class from which the employee was promoted upon written notification to the employee as to such action and the reason therefor, and the employee shall not have the right to appeal.

E. The Administrator shall accept Certificates of Proficiency issued by accredited private or public schools, colleges or the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission in lieu of typing and shorthand tests.

F. The Office of Personnel Management shall certify that a candidate meets the necessary job qualifications of a classification

in the classified service for the purpose of allowing that candidate to be appointed to a position in that class. The Administrator of the Office of Personnel Management may delegate the certification function provided by this section to an agency pursuant to subsection E of Section 840-1.15 of this title. Any statute which creates any position or qualifications for any position in the classified service shall not be construed to limit the power of the Administrator to interpret or add to those qualifications in a reasonable manner consistent with the intent of the Legislature and the duties of that position. Any statute which empowers any agency head or other employer to hire or nominate persons for employment within the classified service shall not be construed to empower that agency head or other employer to waive or modify any qualification or rule for employment established by the Administrator. The Administrator shall not be construed to have the authority to limit or reduce any qualification established by statute for any position. The constructions established herein shall apply to any statutes or positions heretofore or hereafter created unless that statute clearly and specifically states that such constructions do not apply.

G. Subsections ~~A, B, C, D, E~~ and through F of this section shall not apply to special disabled veterans who are considered for employment under the provisions of Sections 401 through 404 of Title 72 of the Oklahoma Statutes. Provided, said veterans may elect instead to be considered for employment according to the procedures set out in subsections A through F of this section.

H. Subsections ~~A, B, C, D, E~~ and through F of this section shall not apply to persons with severe disabilities who are considered for employment under the provisions of this subsection. Provided, said persons may elect instead to be considered for employment according to the procedures set out in subsections A through F of this section.

1. As used in this subsection "persons with severe disabilities" means persons certified as having disabilities according to standards and procedures established by the Administrator. Said standards and procedures shall be developed by the Administrator of the Office of Personnel Management with the assistance of the Office of Handicapped Concerns, and the Department of Rehabilitation Services.

2. Agencies of this state may employ persons with severe disabilities who are legal residents of the state in competitive and noncompetitive jobs. Except for the requirement of minimum qualifications specified in applicable job specifications, such persons with disabilities shall be exempt from entrance examinations and hiring procedures administered by the Office of Personnel Management pursuant to this section and Section 840-4.13 of this title.

3. Persons with severe disabilities hired pursuant to this subsection shall be appointed for a probationary period ~~of six (6) months. At the end of the probationary period if the work of said person with severe disabilities is satisfactorily performed, the person with a severe disability shall acquire permanent status pursuant to Section 840-4.13 of this title.~~

4. Persons with severe disabilities hired pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to the rules of the Administrator of the Office of Personnel Management.

5. The Office of Personnel Management shall maintain records regarding the employment of persons with severe disabilities by state agencies and shall report the number of persons so employed in its annual report for the Office of Personnel Management required by Section 840-1.6A of this title.

I. 1. This subsection shall be known and may be cited as the "Fair Employment Practices Act".

2. Agencies of this state may use the optional hiring procedure provided in this subsection to employ females, blacks, Hispanics, Asian/Pacific Islanders and American Indians/Alaskan natives, as defined by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, who are legal residents of the state in competitive and noncompetitive jobs. Individuals must meet the minimum qualifications and pass any required examinations established by the Office of Personnel Management or by statute. Except for any required examinations and minimum qualifications specified in applicable job specifications, such persons shall be exempt from the hiring procedures administered by the Office of Personnel Management. Persons may only be employed under this subsection in a job class, group or category which has been identified as underutilized and in which an appropriate hiring goal has been set in the state agency's affirmative action plan approved by the Office of Personnel Management pursuant to the provisions of Section 840-2.1 of this title. In addition, the appointing authority of the employing agency must determine that a manifest imbalance exists which justifies remedial action pursuant to this subsection in order to reach the affirmative action hiring goal. Provided further, that eligible war veterans, as defined by Section 67.13a of Title 72 of the Oklahoma Statutes, who are members of the group for which a hiring goal has been set shall be considered by the employing agency before a nonveteran is appointed pursuant to this subsection.

3. To be eligible for appointment, the persons who are members of the group for which a hiring goal has been set must score within the top ten scores of other available members of said group based on any examination or rating of education and experience.

4. Persons hired pursuant to this subsection shall be appointed for a probationary period ~~of six (6) months, except that the appointing authority may extend a probationary period, not to exceed a total of nine (9) months for an individual, provided, however,~~

~~that the employee and the Administrator of the Office of Personnel Management shall be notified in writing as to such action and the reason therefor. At the end of the probationary period if the work of such person is satisfactorily performed as reflected in a service rating made pursuant to Section ~~840-4.17~~ 840-4.13 of this title, such person shall acquire permanent status.~~

5. Upon acquiring permanent status, the employee shall be subject to the rules and regulations of the Office of Personnel Management and to full rights and entitlements of state employees in the classified service.

6. The authority for an agency to make appointments pursuant to this subsection shall be temporary and shall cease when the appointing authority of an agency can no longer justify remedial action pursuant to this subsection.

7. The Office of Personnel Management shall maintain records regarding the employment of persons by state agencies pursuant to this subsection and shall report the number of persons so employed in its annual report for the Office of Personnel Management required by Section 840-1.6A of this title.

SECTION 36. AMENDATORY 74 O.S. 1991, Section 840.20, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 9, Chapter 245, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 840-4.13), is amended to read as follows:

Section 840-4.13 A. Based upon the results of competitive entrance examinations and registers, as provided by the Oklahoma Personnel Act, the Administrator of the Office of Personnel Management shall certify to the appointing authority the names of the ten persons receiving the highest grade or score in said examinations plus all eligible applicants whose grade or score is tied with the lowest ranking of those so eligible. The Administrator of the Office of Personnel Management is authorized to implement a pilot project which will allow agencies to make

appointments from broad band certificates issued by the Administrator. The pilot project shall include no more than twenty (20) classes and will begin no earlier than January 1, 1996, and end July 1, 1999. During the pilot project, the Administrator may implement a variety of broad band certification methods that certify to appointing authorities no fewer names for appointment than they otherwise receive. The Administrator shall consult with employing agencies prior to implementing broad band certification for a specific class and shall notify eligibles for a specific class subject to the pilot project.

B. In addition to establishing statewide registers pursuant to subsection A of this section, the Administrator is hereby authorized to promulgate rules creating a local register to fill a vacancy in a local office of an agency by providing a certificate of available names of eligible persons who are residents of the county where the local office is located or said county and adjacent counties or a group of contiguous counties comprising a service area of an agency. Available eligible residents shall be certified ahead of other available eligible persons who reside outside the area of the local register. In filling vacant positions, the appointing authority shall select any one of the persons whose names have been so certified and may give preference in all cases to persons who have resided in this state for at least one (1) year prior to the date of the examination. Provided, however, that any appointing authority authorized to employ persons who are not citizens of the United States, pursuant to Section 255 of this title, may request the Office to certify only the names of persons who are citizens of the United States in carrying out the provisions of this section; and such appointing authority may select any person so certified to the Administrator to fill such vacant positions even though a noncitizen may have received a higher grade on the examination. Provided, further, that any appointing authority may select special disabled

veterans considered for employment pursuant to Sections 401 through 404 of Title 72 of the Oklahoma Statutes. The Department of Public Safety, in filling vacancies for Highway Patrol Cadets, may disqualify any eligible whose name has been certified for Highway Patrol Cadet pursuant to subsection A of this section, if the Department of Public Safety considers the eligible in connection with the hiring of three other eligibles pursuant to subsection A of this section from that certificate. The name of such disqualified eligible shall be omitted from further certification to, and consideration by, the Department of Public Safety for appointment as a Highway Patrol Cadet to the next immediate Highway Patrol Academy for which vacancies are being filled. Such disqualification shall neither deprive any person of any preference pursuant to paragraph 3 of subsection A of Section 840-4.14 of this title nor deprive any person from certification to, and consideration by, the Department of Public Safety for appointment as a Highway Patrol Cadet to a Highway Patrol Academy to be held after the next immediate Highway Patrol Academy. The Department of Public Safety shall provide written notice of the disqualification to the Office of Personnel Management. The Department of Corrections, in filling vacancies for Correctional Officer Cadets and Probation and Parole Officers, may disqualify any eligible whose name has been certified for Correctional Officer Cadet or Probation and Parole Officer, pursuant to subsection A of this section, if the Department of Corrections considers the eligible in connection with the hiring of three other eligibles pursuant to subsection A of this section from that or any other certificate. The name of such disqualified eligible shall be omitted from future certification to, and consideration by, the Department of Corrections for appointment as a Correctional Officer Cadet or Probation and Parole Officer for a period of six (6) months, at which time the eligible may request restoration to the register by the Office of Personnel Management. Such

disqualification shall not deprive any person of any preference pursuant to paragraph 3 of subsection A of Section 840-4.14 of this title. The Department of Corrections shall provide written notice of the disqualification to the Office of Personnel Management.

C. Agencies may fill positions requiring professional practice licensure and hard-to-fill positions pursuant to authorization by the Administrator without regard to subsections A and B of this section. The Administrator shall promulgate rules to authorize agencies to fill positions directly, pursuant to this subsection. Such rules shall include criteria for identifying professional practice licensure positions and hard-to-fill positions which shall not require establishment of an employment list of eligible persons or the application of veterans preference. The Administrator shall monitor appointments made by agencies pursuant to this subsection and shall establish recordkeeping and reporting procedures and the conditions under which the Administrator may withdraw authorization for agencies to directly hire persons into hard-to-fill positions. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to waive any requirement for any job classification or position established by statute or the Administrator.

D. Every person, except ~~for agents employed by the Alcoholic Beverage Laws Enforcement Commission who shall be appointed for probationary periods of one (1) year~~ as provided in subsection E of this section, upon initial appointment under the classified service, shall be appointed for a probationary period of ~~six (6) months~~ one (1) year, except that the appointing authority may ~~extend a~~ waive in writing the remainder of the probationary period, not to exceed a total of nine (9) months for an individual, at any time after a probationary employee has served six (6) months; provided, however, that the employee and the Administrator of the Office of Personnel Management shall be notified in writing as to such action and the reason therefor. The probationary appointment of any person may be

terminated at any time during the probationary period without the right of appeal. At the close of the probationary period, as herein provided, said person shall acquire a permanent status under the conditions prescribed in the Oklahoma Personnel Act.

E. Every person initially appointed under the classified service as an agent of the Alcoholic Beverage Laws Enforcement Commission shall be appointed for a probationary period of one (1) year.

SECTION 37. AMENDATORY 74 O.S. 1991, Section 841.16, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 8, Chapter 235, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 840-4.17), is amended to read as follows:

Section 840-4.17 A. Each agency shall adopt and maintain a system of employee service ratings. The Office of Personnel Management shall make available ~~a~~ one or more standard ~~system~~ systems for this purpose, but an appointing authority may develop a separate system, subject to approval of the Administrator of the Office of Personnel Management. The purpose of ~~the system of~~ employee service rating systems is to evaluate the performance of each regular classified, unclassified and exempt employee in the executive branch of state government except those in the exempt unclassified service as specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of subsection A of Section 840-5.5 of this title and those employees employed by the institutions under the administrative authority of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education. The Administrator of the Office of Personnel Management, on or before January 1 of each year, shall submit a report to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and the Governor identifying those state agencies that have complied with the provisions of this section.

B. ~~The system~~ Employee service evaluation systems shall provide for the following:

1. An objective evaluation of the employee, by the immediate supervisor, of the performance of the employee within the assigned duties of the job;

2. The identification of the strengths and deficiencies of the employee;

3. Corrective actions, if necessary, to correct deficiencies;

4. An interview with the employee by the immediate supervisor who shall provide the employee with a copy of the service ratings; and

5. The opportunity for the employee to submit written comments regarding the service rating.

C. Each employee shall be rated thirty (30) days prior to the end of the probationary period. Thereafter, each employee shall be rated no less than once each year.

D. Any permanent classified employee who disagrees with his or her individual service rating may file a grievance pursuant to Section 840-6.2 of this title. Any employee, regardless of status, who is required to be rated pursuant to this section and who disagrees with his or her individual service rating may file a complaint through any other dispute resolution process made available through the employing agency or the Oklahoma Merit Protection Commission. The Oklahoma Merit Protection Commission shall not have jurisdiction to investigate or hear appeals of individual service ratings.

E. The agency shall use available service ratings of current or former state employees in decisions regarding promotions, appointments, demotions, performance pay increases and discharges. Reductions-in-force shall not be considered discharges.

F. The agency shall retain a copy of the service rating for each employee of the agency. A copy of the service rating shall be furnished to the Administrator of the Office of Personnel Management

for review to determine compliance with the provisions of this section and shall be retained in the file on the employee.

SECTION 38. AMENDATORY 74 O.S. 1991, Section 840.8, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 5, Chapter 412, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 840-5.5), is amended to read as follows:

Section 840-5.5 A. The following offices, positions, and personnel shall be in the unclassified service and shall not be placed under the classified service:

1. Persons chosen by popular vote or appointment to fill an elective office, and their employees, except the employees of the Corporation Commission, the State Department of Education and the Department of Labor;

2. Members of boards and commissions, and heads of agencies; also one principal assistant or deputy and one executive secretary for each state agency;

3. All judges, elected or appointed, and their employees;

4. Persons employed with one-time, limited duration, federal or other grant funding that is not continuing or indefinitely renewable. The length of the unclassified employment shall not exceed the period of time for which that specific federal funding is provided. ~~Provided any person unclassified pursuant to this paragraph on April 11, 1995, in a capacity that does not meet the criteria listed in this paragraph may continue to be employed in such status until July 1, 1995;~~

5. All officers and employees of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education, State Board of Education and State Department of Vocational and Technical Education;

6. Persons employed in a professional or scientific capacity to make or conduct a temporary and special inquiry, investigation, or examination on behalf of the Legislature or a committee thereof or by authority of the Governor. These appointments and authorizations

shall terminate on the first day of the regular legislative session immediately following the appointment, if not terminated earlier.

However, nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the reauthorization and reappointment of any such person;

7. Election officials and employees;

8. Temporary employees employed to work less than one thousand (1,000) hours in any twelve-month period and seasonal employees employed pursuant to Section 1806.1 of this title who work less than one thousand two hundred (1,200) hours in any twelve-month period. This category of employees may include persons employed on an intermittent, provisional, seasonal, temporary or emergency basis;

9. Temporary Department of Public Safety employees occupying the following offices or positions:

a. temporary lake patrol officers, regardless of the number of hours worked, who are employed by the Department of Public Safety during the period March 16 through October 31 in any calendar year; provided, the hours worked shall be considered in determining the temporary employee's eligibility for subsequent employment in any other unclassified temporary employment category, and

b. the Governor's representative of the Oklahoma Highway Safety Office who shall be appointed by the Governor;

10. Professional trainees only during the prescribed length of their course of training or extension study;

11. Students who are employed on a part-time basis, which shall be seventy-five percent (75%) of a normal forty-hour work week or thirty (30) hours per week, or less, or on a full-time basis if the employment is pursuant to a cooperative education program such as that provided for under Title I IV-D of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087a-1087c), as amended, and who are regularly enrolled in:

- a. an institution of higher learning within The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education,
- b. an institution of higher learning qualified to become coordinated with ~~said~~ The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education. For purposes of this ~~act~~ section, a student shall be considered a regularly enrolled student if ~~he or she~~ the student is enrolled in a minimum of five (5) hours of accredited graduate courses or a minimum of ten (10) hours of accredited undergraduate courses, provided, however, the student shall only be required to be enrolled in a minimum of six (6) hours of accredited undergraduate courses during the summer, ~~and such student is regularly attending classes during that semester of employment,~~
or
- c. high school students regularly enrolled in a high school in Oklahoma and regularly attending classes during such time of enrollment;

12. The spouses of personnel who are employed on a part-time basis to assist or work as a relief for their spouses in the Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department;

13. Service substitute attendants who are needed to replace museum and site attendants who are unavoidably absent. Service substitutes may work as part-time or full-time relief for absentees for a period of not more than four (4) weeks per year in the Oklahoma Historical Society sites and museums; such substitutes will not count towards the agency's ~~Full-Time-Equivalent Employee Limit~~ full-time-equivalent (FTE) employee limit;

14. Employees of ~~either~~ the House of Representatives ~~or~~, the State Senate, or the Legislative Service Bureau;

15. Corporation Commission personnel occupying the following offices and positions:

- a. Administrative aides, and executive secretaries to the Commissioners,
- b. Directors of all the divisions, personnel managers and comptrollers,
- c. General Counsel,
- d. Public Utility Division Chief Engineer,
- e. Public Utility Division Chief Accountant,
- f. Public Utility Division Chief Economist,
- g. Public Utility Division Deputy Director,
- h. Secretary of the Commission,
- i. Deputy Conservation Director,
- j. Manager of Pollution Abatement,
- k. Manager of Field Operations,
- l. Manager of Technical Services,
- m. Public Utility Division Chief of Telecommunications,
and
- n. Director of Information Services;

16. At the option of the employing agency, the Supervisor, Director, or Educational Coordinator in any other state agency having a primary responsibility to coordinate educational programs operated for children in state institutions;

17. Bill Willis Community Mental Health and Substance Abuse Center personnel occupying the following offices and positions:

- a. Director of Facility,
- b. Deputy Director for Administration,
- c. Clinical Services Director,
- d. Executive Secretary to Director, and
- e. Directors or Heads of Departments or Services;

18. Office of State Finance personnel occupying the following offices and positions:

- a. State Comptroller,
- b. Information Services ~~Divisions~~ Division Manager,

c. Network Manager, and

d. Network Technician;

19. Employees of the Oklahoma Development Finance Authority;

20. Those positions so specified in the annual business plan of the Oklahoma Department of Commerce;

21. Those positions so specified in the annual business plan of the Oklahoma Center for the Advancement of Science and Technology;

22. The following positions and employees of the Oklahoma School of Science and Mathematics:

a. positions for which the annual salary is Twenty-four Thousand One Hundred Ninety-three Dollars (\$24,193.00) or more, as determined by the Office of Personnel Management, provided no position shall become unclassified because of any change in salary or grade while it is occupied by a classified employee,

b. positions requiring certification by the State Department of Education, and

c. positions and employees authorized to be in the unclassified service of the state elsewhere in this section or in subsection B of this section;

23. Office of Personnel Management employees occupying the following positions:

a. the Carl Albert Internship Program Coordinator, and

b. one Administrative Assistant;

24. Department of Labor personnel occupying the following offices and positions:

a. two Deputy Commissioners,

b. Executive Secretary to the Commissioner,

c. Chief of Staff, and

d. two Administrative Assistants;

25. The State Bond Advisor and his employees;

26. The Oklahoma Employment Security Commission employees occupying the following positions:

- a. Associate Director,
- b. Secretary to the Associate Director, and
- c. Assistant to the Executive Director;

27. Oklahoma Human Rights Commission personnel occupying the position of Administrative Assistant;

28. The officers and employees of the State Banking Department;

29. Officers and employees of the University Hospitals Authority except personnel in the state classified service pursuant to Section 3211 of Title 63 of the Oklahoma Statutes and members of the University Hospitals Authority Model Personnel System created pursuant to subsection E of Section 3211 of Title 63 of the Oklahoma Statutes or as otherwise provided for in Section 3213.2 of Title 63 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

30. Alcoholic Beverage Laws Enforcement Commission employees occupying the three Administrative Service Assistant positions;

31. The Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation ~~employee~~ employees occupying the ~~Special Investigator position~~ following positions:

- a. two special investigators,
- b. one information representative,
- c. one federally funded physical evidence technician,
- d. four federally funded laboratory analysts,
- e. one Data Base Administrator,
- f. two Data Processing Branch Managers,
- g. four Senior Data Processing Applications Specialists,
- h. a total of three positions from the following classes:
Senior Data Processing Systems Specialists, Data
Processing Applications Specialists, or Data
Processing Systems Specialists,

- i. one Senior Computer Services Technician, or Computer Services Technician,
- j. one Senior Computer Services Coordinator, or Computer Services Coordinator, and
- k. one executive secretary in addition to the one authorized pursuant to paragraph 2 of this subsection;

~~32. The Governor's Representative of the Oklahoma Highway Safety Office of the Oklahoma Department of Public Safety who shall be appointed by the Governor;~~

~~33. Oklahoma~~ Department of Transportation employee occupying the position of the Director of the Oklahoma Aeronautics Commission;

~~34.~~ 33. Commissioners of the Land Office employees occupying the following positions:

- a. Director of the Investments Division,
- b. Assistant Director of the Investments Division, and
- c. one Administrative Assistant;

~~35.~~ 34. Within the Oklahoma State Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Control Commission, the following positions:

- a. two Narcotics Agent positions, provided, authorization for such positions shall be terminated when federal support for the positions by the Gang Intelligence/Enforcement Program is discontinued, ~~and~~
- b. one executive secretary in addition to the one authorized pursuant to paragraph 2 of this subsection, and
- c. one fiscal officer;

~~36.~~ 35. A maximum of one hundred (100) positions, within full-time-employee limitations of the ~~Oklahoma~~ Military Department of the State of Oklahoma, to work in any of the Department of Defense directed youth programs or the State of Oklahoma Juvenile Justice Youth Programs. The authorization for such positions shall be terminated if the federal funding for the positions is discontinued;

~~37.~~ 36. Within the Oklahoma Commission on Children and Youth the following unclassified positions:

- a. one Oversight Specialist and one Community Development Planner,
- b. one State Plan Grant Coordinator, provided authorization for the position shall be terminated when federal support for the position by the United States Department of Education Early Intervention Program is discontinued, and
- c. one executive secretary in addition to the one authorized pursuant to paragraph 2 of this subsection;

~~38.~~ 37. The following positions and employees of the Department of Central Services:

- a. one Executive Secretary in addition to the Executive Secretary authorized by paragraph 2 of this subsection,
- b. the Director of Central Purchasing, ~~and~~
- c. one Alternate Fuels Administrator,
- d. one Director of Special Projects,
- e. three postauditors, and
- f. four high-technology contracting officers;

~~39.~~ 38. One Environmental Specialist I and four Water Resources Division Chiefs within the Oklahoma Water Resources Board;

~~40.~~ 39. J.D. McCarty Center for Children with Developmental Disabilities personnel occupying the following offices and positions:

- a. Physical Therapists,
- b. Physical Therapist Assistants,
- c. Occupational Therapists,
- d. Certified Occupational Therapist Aides, and
- e. Speech Pathologists;

~~41.~~ 40. The Development Officer and the Director of the State Museum of History within the Oklahoma Historical Society;

~~42.~~ 41. State Department of Agriculture personnel occupying the following positions:

- a. one Executive Secretary in addition to the Executive Secretary authorized by paragraph 2 of this subsection,
- b. Agricultural Marketing Coordinator III, ~~and~~
- c. temporary fire suppression personnel, regardless of the number of hours worked, who are employed by the State Department of Agriculture during the period of October 1 through May 31 in any fiscal year; provided, however, notwithstanding the provisions of any other section of law, the hours worked by such employees shall not entitle such employees to any benefits received by full-time employees,
- d. one Administrator for Human Resources,
- e. one Director of Administrative Services, and
- f. one Water Quality Consumer Complaint Coordinator;

~~43.~~ 42. The Contracts Administrator within the Oklahoma State Employees Benefits Council; ~~and~~

~~44.~~ 43. All positions and personnel of the Criminal Justice Resource Center within the Department of Public Safety;

44. The Development Officer within the Oklahoma Department of Libraries;

45. The Educational Program Director and Data Processing Manager within the Oklahoma Real Estate Commission;

46. A Chief Consumer Credit Examiner for the Department of Consumer Credit; and

47. All officer and employees of the Oklahoma Capitol Complex and Centennial Commemoration Commission.

B. If an agency has the authority to employ personnel in the following offices and positions, the appointing authority shall have the discretion to appoint personnel to the unclassified service:

1. Licensed medical doctors, osteopathic physicians, dentists, and psychologists;
2. Certified public accountants;
3. Licensed attorneys; ~~and~~
4. Licensed veterinarians; and
5. Licensed pharmacists.

C. Effective July 1, 1996, authorization for unclassified offices, positions, or personnel contained in a bill or joint resolution shall terminate June 30 of the ensuing fiscal year after the authorization unless the authorization is codified in the Oklahoma Statutes or the termination is otherwise provided in the legislation.

D. Agencies having a need to convert and test databases to accommodate the change of the millennium may appoint unclassified programmers, programmer analysts, and systems analysts to perform the work. Appointments so made shall expire not later than June 30, 2000, shall not be included within any limitation on full-time-equivalent (FTE) employee positions for the agency, and shall not be counted against authorized limits for unclassified appointments. Permanent classified employees may request a leave of absence from classified status and accept an unclassified appointment and compensation with the same agency under the provisions of this subsection; provided, the leave shall expire not later than June 30, 2000. Employees accepting the appointment and compensation shall be entitled to participate without interruption in any benefit programs available to classified employees, including retirement and insurance programs. Immediately upon termination of unclassified appointment pursuant to this subsection, an employee on assignment from the classified service shall have a right to be restored to the

classified service and reinstated to the former job classification and compensation plus any adjustments and increases in salary or benefits which the employee would have received but for the leave of absence.

SECTION 39. AMENDATORY 74 O.S. 1991, Section 902, as last amended by Section 10, Chapter 419, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 902), is amended to read as follows:

Section 902. As used in Section 901 et seq. of this title:

(1) "System" means the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System as established by this act and as it may hereafter be amended;

(2) "Accumulated contributions" means the sum of all contributions by a member to the System which shall be credited to the member's account;

(3) "Act" means Sections 901 to 932, inclusive, of this title;

(4) "Actuarial equivalent" means a deferred income benefit of equal value to the accumulated deposits or benefits when computed upon the basis of the actuarial tables in use by the System;

(5) "Actuarial tables" means the actuarial tables approved and in use by the Board at any given time;

(6) "Actuary" means the actuary or firm of actuaries employed by the Board at any given time;

(7) "Beneficiary" means any person named by a member to receive any benefits as provided for by Section 901 et seq. of this title. If there is no beneficiary living at time of member employee's death, the member's estate shall be the beneficiary;

(8) "Board" means the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System Board of Trustees;

(9) "Compensation" means all salary and wages, including amounts deferred under deferred compensation agreements entered into between a member and a participating employer, but exclusive of payment for overtime, payable to a member of the System for personal

services performed for a participating employer, including maintenance, or any allowance in lieu thereof provided a member as a part of compensation but shall not include compensation or reimbursement for traveling, or moving expenses, or any compensation in excess of the maximum compensation level, provided:

- (a) For compensation for service prior to January 1, 1988, the maximum compensation level shall be Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) per annum.
For compensation for service on or after January 1, 1988, through June 30, 1994, the maximum compensation level shall be Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00) per annum.
For compensation for service on or after July 1, 1994, through June 30, 1995, the maximum compensation level shall be Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) per annum; for compensation for service on or after July 1, 1995, through June 30, 1996, the maximum compensation level shall be Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$60,000.00) per annum; for compensation for service on or after July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1997, the maximum compensation level shall be Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$70,000.00) per annum; and for compensation for service on or after July 1, 1997, through June 30, 1998, the maximum compensation level shall be Eighty Thousand Dollars (\$80,000.00) per annum. For compensation for services on or after July 1, 1998, there shall be no maximum compensation level for retirement purposes.
- (b) Compensation for retirement purposes shall include any amount of elective salary reduction under Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and any amount of

non-elective salary reduction under Section 414(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;

(10) "Credited service" means the sum of participating service, prior service and elected service;

(11) "Dependent" means a parent, child, or spouse of a member who is dependent upon the member for at least one-half (1/2) of the member's support;

(12) "Effective date" means the date upon which the System becomes effective by operation of law;

(13) "Eligible employer" means the state and any county, county hospital, city or town, conservation districts, and any public or private trust in which a county, city or town participates and is the primary beneficiary is to be an eligible employer for the purpose of this act only, whose employees are covered by Social Security and are not covered by or eligible for another retirement plan authorized under the laws of this state which is in operation on the initial entry date. Emergency medical service districts may join the System upon proper application to the Board. Provided affiliation by a county hospital shall be in the form of a resolution adopted by the board of control.

(a) If a class or several classes of employees of any above-defined employers are covered by Social Security and are not covered by or eligible for and will not become eligible for another retirement plan authorized under the laws of this state, which is in operation on the effective date, such employer shall be deemed an eligible employer, but only with respect to that class or those classes of employees as defined in this section.

(b) A class or several classes of employees who are covered by Social Security and are not covered by or eligible for and will not become eligible for another

retirement plan authorized under the laws of this state, which is in operation on the effective date, and when the qualifications for employment in such class or classes are set by state law; and when such class or classes of employees are employed by a county or municipal government pursuant to such qualifications; and when the services provided by such employees are of such nature that they qualify for matching by or contributions from state or federal funds administered by an agency of state government which qualifies as a participating employer, then the agency of state government administering the state or federal funds shall be deemed an eligible employer, but only with respect to that class or those classes of employees as defined in this subsection; provided, that the required contributions to the retirement plan may be withheld from the contributions of state or federal funds administered by the state agency and transmitted to the System on the same basis as the employee and employer contributions are transmitted for the direct employees of the state agency. The retirement or eligibility for retirement under the provisions of law providing pensions for service as a volunteer fire fighter shall not render any person ineligible for participation in the benefits provided for in Section 901 et seq. of this title. An employee of any public or private trust in which a county, city or town participates and is the primary beneficiary shall be deemed to be an eligible employee for the purpose of this act only;

(14) "Employee" means any officer or employee of a participating employer, whose employment is not seasonal or

temporary and whose employment requires at least one thousand (1,000) hours of work per year and whose salary or wage is equal to the hourly rate of the monthly minimum wage for state employees. For those eligible employers outlined in Section 910 of this title, the rate shall be equal to the hourly rate of the monthly minimum wage for that employer. Each employer, whose minimum wage is less than the state's minimum wage, shall inform the System of the minimum wage for that employer. This notification shall be by resolution of the governing body.

(a) Any employee of the county extension agents who is not currently participating in the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma shall be a member of this System.

(b) Eligibility shall not include any employee who is a contributing member of the United States Civil Service Retirement System.

(c) It shall be mandatory for an officer, appointee or employee of the office of district attorney to become a member of this System if he or she is not currently participating in a county retirement system. Provided further, that if an officer, appointee or employee of the office of district attorney is currently participating in such county retirement system, he or she is ineligible for this System as long as he or she is eligible for such county retirement system. Any eligible officer, appointee or employee of the office of district attorney shall be given credit for prior service as defined in this section. The provisions outlined in Section 917 of this title shall apply to those employees who have previously withdrawn their contributions.

(d) Eligibility shall also not include any officer or employee of the Oklahoma Employment Security

Commission, except for those officers and employees of the Commission electing to transfer to this System pursuant to the provisions of Section 910.1 of this title or any other class of officers or employees specifically exempted by the laws of this state, unless there be a consolidation as provided by Section 912 of this title. Employees of the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission who are ineligible for enrollment in the Employment Security Commission Retirement Plan, that was in effect on January 1, 1964, shall become members of this System.

- (e) Any employee employed by the Legislative Service Bureau, State Senate or House of Representatives for the full duration of a regular legislative session shall be eligible for membership in the System regardless of classification as a temporary employee and may participate in the System during the regular legislative session at the option of the employee. For purposes of this ~~subsection~~ paragraph, the determination of whether an employee is employed for the full duration of a regular legislative session shall be made by the Legislative Service Bureau if such employee is employed by the Legislative Service Bureau, the State Senate if such employee is employed by the State Senate, or by the House of Representatives if such employee is employed by the House of Representatives. ~~Once such an~~ Each regular legislative session during which the legislative employee or an employee of the Legislative Service Bureau participates full time shall be counted as six (6) months of full-time participating service.

(i) Except as otherwise provided by this paragraph,
once a temporary session employee makes a choice
to participate or not, the choice shall be
binding for all future legislative sessions
during which the employee is employed.

(ii) Notwithstanding the ~~previous sentence~~ provisions
of subparagraph (i) of this paragraph, any
employee, who is eligible for membership in the
System because of the provisions of this
~~subsection~~ paragraph and who was employed by the
State Senate or House of Representatives after
January 1, 1989, may file an election, in a
manner specified by the Board, to participate as
a member of the System prior to September 1,
1989. ~~Each regular legislative session during~~
~~which a legislative employee or an employee of~~
~~the Legislative Service Bureau participates full-~~
~~time shall be counted as six (6) months of full-~~
~~time participating service.~~

(iii) Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph
(i) of this paragraph, a temporary legislative
session employee who elected to become a member
of the System may withdraw from the System
effective the day said employee elected to
participate in the System upon written request to
the Board. Any such request must be received by
the Board prior to October 1, 1990. All employee
contributions made by the temporary legislative
session employee shall be returned to the
employee without interest within four (4) months
of receipt of the written request;

(iv) A temporary legislative session employee who did not initially elect to participate as a member of the System pursuant to this paragraph and who has not elected to participate as a member of the System pursuant to any other provision of this paragraph shall be able to elect to become a member of the System and to acquire service performed as a temporary legislative session employee for periods of service performed prior to the election if:

- a. the employee files an election with the System not later than December 31, 1998, to become a member of the System and, subject to the requirements of this subparagraph, to purchase the prior service; and
- b. the employee makes payment to the System of the actuarial cost of the service credit pursuant to subsection A of Section 913.5 of this title. The provisions of Section 913.5 of this title shall be applicable to the purchase of the service credit, including the provisions for determining service credit in the event of incomplete payment due to cessation of payments, death, termination of employment or retirement, but the payment may extend for a period not to exceed ninety-six (96) months;

(15) "Entry date" means the date on which an eligible employer joins the System. The first entry date pursuant to Section 901 et seq. of this title shall be January 1, 1964;

(16) "Executive Director" means the managing officer of the System employed by the Board under Section 901 et seq. of this title;

(17) "Final average compensation" means the average annual salary, including amounts deferred under deferred compensation agreements entered into between a member and a participating employer, up to, but not exceeding the maximum compensation levels as provided in subsection (9) of this section received during the highest three (3) of the last ten (10) years of participating service immediately preceding retirement or termination of employment. Provided, no member shall retire with a final average compensation unless the member has made the required contributions on such compensation;

(18) "Fiscal year" means the period commencing July 1 of any year and ending June 30 of the next year;

(19) "Fund" means the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement Fund as created by Section 901 et seq. of this title;

(20) "Leave of absence" means a period of absence from employment without pay, authorized and approved by the employer and acknowledged to the Board, and which after the effective date does not exceed two (2) years;

(21) "Member" means an eligible employee or elected official who is in the System and is making the required employee or elected official contributions, or any former employee or elected official who shall have made the required contributions to the System and shall have not received a refund or withdrawal;

(22) "Military service" means service in the Armed Forces of the United States in time of war or national emergency by honorably discharged, not to exceed five (5) years for combined participating and/or prior service, for persons who served as follows:

1. in the Armed Forces of the United States at any time during the period from April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918, both dates inclusive,
2. in the Armed Forces of the United States as members of the 45th Division at any time during the period from September 16, 1940, to December 7, 1941, both dates inclusive,
3. in the Armed Forces of the United States at any time during the period from December 7, 1941, to December 31, 1946, both dates inclusive,
4. in the Armed Forces of the United States at any time during the period from June 27, 1950, to January 31, 1955, both dates inclusive,
5. for a period of ninety (90) days or more, unless discharged from active duty for a service-connected disability, in the Armed Forces of the United States during the period of time in which the United States participated in a war, campaign or battle, but excluding any person who shall have served on active duty for training only, unless discharged from active duty for service-connected disability,
6. in the Armed Forces of the United States at any time during the period which began on:
 - a. February 28, 1961, and ended on May 7, 1975, in the case of a veteran who served in the Republic of Vietnam during that period, and
 - b. August 5, 1964, and ended on May 7, 1975, in all other cases,except that such period shall be deemed to have ended on December 31, 1976, when determining

eligibility for education and training benefits;
or

7. in the Armed Forces of the United States on or after August 1, 1990, and ended on December 31, 1991, excluding any person who shall have served on active duty for training only, unless discharged from active duty for service-connected disability,

(b) an eligible member under this paragraph shall include only those persons who shall have served during the times or in the areas prescribed in this paragraph, and those persons who were awarded service medals, as authorized by the United States Department of Defense as reflected in the veteran's Defense Department Form 214, related to the Vietnam Conflict who served prior to August 5, 1964;

(23) "Normal retirement date" means the date on which a member may retire with full retirement benefits as provided in Section 901 et seq. of this title, such date being whichever occurs first:

- (a) the first day of the month coinciding with or following a member's sixty-second birthday,
- (b) for any person who initially became a member prior to July 1, 1992, the first day of the month coinciding with or following the date at which the sum of a member's age and number of years of credited service total eighty (80); such a normal retirement date will also apply to any person who became a member of the sending system as defined in Section 901 et seq. of this title, prior to July 1, 1992, regardless of whether there were breaks in service after July 1, 1992,

- (c) for any person who became a member after June 30, 1992, the first day of the month coinciding with or following the date at which the sum of a member's age and number of years of credited service total ninety (90),
- (d) in addition to subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this paragraph, the first day of the month coinciding with or following a member's fiftieth birthday if the member has at least twenty (20) years of full-time-equivalent employment as a correctional or probation and parole officer with the Department of Corrections and at the time of retirement, the member was a correctional or probation and parole officer with the Department of Corrections, or
- (e) for any member who was continuously employed by an entity or institution within The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education and whose initial employment with such entity or institution was prior to July 1, 1992, and who without a break in service of more than thirty (30) days became employed by an employer participating in the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System, the first day of the month coinciding with or following the date at which the sum of the member's age and number of years of credited service total eighty (80);

(24) "Participating employer" means an eligible employer who has agreed to make contributions to the System on behalf of its employees;

(25) "Participating service" means the period of employment after the entry date for which credit is granted a member;

(26) "Prior service" means the period of employment of a member by an eligible employer prior to the member's entry date for which credit is granted a member under Section 901 et seq. of this title;

(27) "Retirant" means a member who has retired under the System;

(28) "Retirement benefit" means a monthly income with benefits accruing from the first day of the month coinciding with or following retirement and ending on the last day of the month in which death occurs or the actuarial equivalent thereof paid in such manner as specified by the member pursuant to Section 901 et seq. of this title or as otherwise allowed to be paid at the discretion of the Board;

(29) "Retirement coordinator" means the individual designated by each participating employer through whom System transactions and communication shall be directed;

(30) "Social Security" means the old-age survivors and disability section of the Federal Social Security Act;

(31) "Total disability" means a physical or mental disability accepted for disability benefits by the Federal Social Security System;

(32) "Service-connected disability benefits" means military service benefits which are for a service-connected disability rated at twenty percent (20%) or more by the Veterans Administration or the Armed Forces of the United States;

(33) "Elected official" means a person elected to a state office in the legislative or executive branch of state government or a person elected to a county office for a definite number of years and shall include an individual who is appointed to fill the unexpired term of an elected state official;

(34) "Elected service" means the period of service as an elected official; and

(35) "Limitation year" means the year used in applying the limitations of Section 415 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, which year shall be the calendar year.

SECTION 40. AMENDATORY 74 O.S. 1991, Section 915, as last amended by Section 14, Chapter 419, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 915), is amended to read as follows:

Section 915. A. (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection and as provided for elected officials in Section 913.4 of this title, any member who shall retire on or after his normal retirement date shall be entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to two percent (2%) of the member's final average compensation as determined pursuant to subsection (17) of Section 902 of this title, multiplied by the number of years of credited service that has been credited to the member in accordance with the provisions of Section 913 of this title, and provided, the minimum final average compensation for any person who becomes a member of the System on or after July 1, 1995~~+~~:

- a. and who had twenty (20) or more years of credited service within the System as of the member's retirement date shall be no less than Thirteen Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$13,800.00) per annum,
- b. and who had at least fifteen (15) but not more than nineteen (19) years of credited service within the System as of the member's retirement date shall be no less than Six Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars (\$6,900.00) per annum,
- c. and who had less than fifteen (15) years of credited service within the System as of the member's retirement date shall not be eligible for any minimum amount of final average compensation and the member's final average compensation shall be the final average

compensation as defined by subsection (17) of Section 902 of this title,

Provided, further, any member who has elected a vested benefit pursuant to Section 917 of this title shall be entitled to receive benefits as outlined in this section except the percent factor and the member's maximum compensation level in effect the date his employment was terminated with a participating employer shall be applicable.

(2) Any member who is a correctional officer or a probation and parole officer employed by the Department of Corrections at the time of retirement shall be entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to two and one-half percent (2 1/2%) of the final average compensation of the member not to exceed Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) and two percent (2%) of the final average salary in excess of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) but not exceeding the maximum compensation level as provided in subsection (9) of Section 902 of this title, multiplied by the number of years of service as a correctional officer or a probation and parole officer, provided, any years accrued prior to July 1, 1990, as a correctional officer or a probation and parole officer by a member who is employed as a correctional officer or a probation and parole officer on July 1, 1990, shall be calculated for retirement purposes at two and one-quarter percent (2 1/4%) of the final average compensation of the member not to exceed Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) and two percent (2%) of the final average salary in excess of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) but not exceeding the maximum compensation level as provided in subsection (9) of Section 902 of this title, multiplied by the number of years of such service and any years in excess of twenty (20) years as such an officer or years credited to the member in accordance with the provisions of Section 913 of this title shall be calculated for retirement purposes at two percent (2%) of the

final average compensation of the member multiplied by the number of years of such service. Any person who contributes to the System as a correctional officer or a probation and parole officer as provided in paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of Section 919.1 of this title, and who does not qualify for normal retirement under subparagraph (c) of paragraph (23) of Section 902 of this title shall have retirement benefits for each year of full-time-equivalent participating service as a correctional or a probation and parole officer after July 1, 1990 computed on two and one-half percent (2 1/2%) of the final average compensation based upon those years as a correctional officer or a probation and parole officer.

(3) Upon death of a retirant, there shall be paid to his beneficiary an amount equal to the excess, if any, of his accumulated contributions over the sum of all retirement benefit payments made.

(4) Such annual retirement benefits shall be paid in equal monthly installments, except that the Board may provide for the payment of retirement benefits which total less than Two Hundred Forty Dollars (\$240.00) a year on other than a monthly basis.

(5) Pursuant to the rules established by the Board, a retiree receiving monthly benefits from the System may authorize warrant deductions for any products currently offered to active state employees through the Employees Benefits Council, provided that product is offered to state retirees as a group and has a minimum participation of five hundred state retirees. The System has no responsibility for the marketing, enrolling or administration of such products, but shall retain a processing fee of two percent (2%) of the gross deductions for the products. Retirement benefit deductions shall be made for membership dues for any statewide association for which payroll deductions are authorized pursuant to subsection B of Section 7.10 of Title 62 of the Oklahoma Statutes for retired members of any state-supported retirement system, upon

proper authorization given by the member to the board from which the member or beneficiary is currently receiving retirement benefits.

B. A member shall be considered disabled if such member qualifies for the payment of Social Security disability benefits, or the payment of benefits pursuant to the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974, Section 231 et seq. of Title 45 of the United States Code, and shall be eligible for benefits hereunder upon proof of such disability, provided such member is an active regularly scheduled employee with a participating employer at the time of injury or inception of illness or disease resulting in subsequent certification of eligibility for Social Security disability benefits by reason of such injury, illness or disease, providing such disability is certified by the Social Security Administration within one (1) year after the last date physically on the job and after completion of at least eight (8) years of participating service or combined prior and participating service or resulting in subsequent certification of eligibility of disability by the Railroad Retirement Board providing such certification is made by the Railroad Retirement Board within one (1) year after the last date physically on the job and after completion of at least eight (8) years of participating service or combined prior and participating service. The member shall submit to the Retirement System the Social Security Award Notice or the Railroad Retirement Award Notice certifying the date of entitlement for disability benefits, as issued by the Social Security Administration, Department of Health and Human Services or the Railroad Retirement Board. Disability benefits shall become effective on the date of entitlement as established by the Social Security Administration or the Railroad Retirement Board, but not before the first day of the month following removal from the payroll, whichever is later, and final approval by the Retirement System. Benefits shall be based upon length of service and compensation as of the date of disability,

without actuarial reduction because of commencement prior to the normal retirement date. The only optional form of benefit payment available for disability benefits is Option A as provided for in Section 918 of this title. Option A must be elected in accordance with the provisions of Section 918 of this title. Benefit payments shall cease upon the member's recovery from disability prior to the normal retirement date. Future benefits, if any, shall be paid based upon length of service and compensation as of the date of disability. In the event that disability ceases and the member returns to employment within the System credited service to the date of disability shall be restored, and future benefits shall be determined accordingly.

C. Any actively participating member of the System on or after July 1, 1998, except for those employees provided in subparagraph (e) of subsection (14) of Section 902 of this title, whose employment is less than full-time, shall have his or her final average compensation calculated on an annualized basis using his or her hourly wage subject to the maximum compensation limits; provided, however, any such member who has at least three (3) years of full-time employment during the last ten (10) years immediately preceding termination or retirement shall not be eligible for the annualization provisions contained herein. The Board of Trustees shall promulgate such administrative rules as are necessary to implement the provisions of this subsection.

SECTION 41. AMENDATORY 74 O.S. 1991, Section 917, as last amended by Section 15, Chapter 419, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 917), is amended to read as follows:

Section 917. (1) Upon termination of employment with a participating employer, not followed by employment with such participating employer, or another participating employer, within four (4) calendar months, the member shall be paid an amount equal to the amount of money he or she has paid into the System upon the

filing of the proper application with the System. Payment of these accumulated contributions may be made in less than four (4) calendar months only in the event that a member is not eligible to elect a vested benefit pursuant to this section and said member is terminally ill, as evidenced by a physician's certification that the member is not expected to live beyond four (4) months.

(2) If such member has completed eight (8) years of credited service at date of termination or if the member has completed twenty (20) years of full-time-equivalent employment as a correctional officer or probation and parole officer with the Department of Corrections and is such an officer at the time of election of a vested benefit or if the member is a legislative session employee of the Legislature or if the employee is a session employee employed by the Legislative Service Bureau, four (4) years of credited service at date of termination, he may elect a vested benefit in lieu of receiving his accumulated contributions. The amount of the vested benefit shall commence at the normal retirement date and shall be paid monthly during the lifetime of the retirant with the last payment made on the last day of the month in which death occurs.

(3) Upon death before the normal or early retirement date of a member who has elected a vested benefit, his accumulated contributions shall be paid to his beneficiary unless the spouse of the deceased member is the beneficiary and elects monthly benefits as provided for in Section 918 of this title.

(4) Upon death after the normal or early retirement date of a retirant who elected a vested benefit without an option, the excess, if any, of his accumulated contributions over the sum of all payments of the vested benefit made to date of death shall be paid to his beneficiary.

(5) If a former employee, who meets the eligibility requirements for membership, returns to employment after the expiration of four (4) calendar months following the termination of

his employment and the employee has withdrawn his accumulated contributions, he may pay to the System the sum of the accumulated contributions he has withdrawn plus interest of not to exceed ten percent (10%), as determined by the Board, and shall receive the same benefits as if he had never withdrawn his contributions. No member shall be permitted to take advantage of the payback for restoration of creditable service more than one time. If a member, who has elected a vested benefit, or a reemployed member, who has not withdrawn the member's contributions, again becomes an employee of a participating employer, the period of absence shall not be counted as a break in service; however, the period of absence shall not be credited.

(6) Prior to January 1, 1991, members, who at the time of employment were ineligible for membership into the System due to their age, shall receive benefits for the period of ineligibility if the employer and employee contributions are paid the System for that ineligible period. No interest shall be paid on a payback of this type. However, effective January 1, 1991, to receive benefits, the member shall pay the amount determined by the Board pursuant to Section 913.5 of this title.

(7) When any error in calculation or participation coverage to a prior or current employee exists, it shall be the responsibility of the participating employer which made the error to pay the amount determined by the Board pursuant to Section 913.5 of this title. This obligation of the participating employer to pay the amount due pursuant to this section shall be considered a current obligation of the employer until the amount is paid in full, regardless of the dates of the periods of service.

(8) Upon application to the Board and payment as determined by the Board, a member of the System may receive service credit for those years of service that the member was eligible to receive service credit from the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma. To

receive the service credit, the member shall pay the amount determined by the Board pursuant to Section 913.5 of this title.

(9) Upon the death of a retired member, the benefit payment for the month in which the retired member died shall be made to the beneficiary of the member or to the member's estate if there is no beneficiary. Such benefit payment shall be made in an amount equal to a full monthly benefit payment regardless of the day of the month in which the retired member died.

SECTION 42. AMENDATORY 75 O.S. 1991, Section 250.4, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 239, O.S.L. 1998 (75 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 250.4), is amended to read as follows:

Section 250.4 A. 1. Except as is otherwise specifically provided in this subsection, each agency is required to comply with Article I of the Administrative Procedures Act.

2. The Corporation Commission shall be required to comply with the provisions of Article I of the Administrative Procedures Act except for subsections A, B, C and E of Section 303 of this title and Section 306 of this title. To the extent of any conflict or inconsistency with Article I of the Administrative Procedures Act, pursuant to Section 35 of Article IX of the Oklahoma Constitution, it is expressly declared that Article I of the Administrative Procedures Act is an amendment to and alteration of Sections 18 through 34 of Article IX of the Oklahoma Constitution.

3. The Oklahoma Military Department shall be exempt from the provisions of Article I of the Administrative Procedures Act to the extent it exercises its responsibility for military affairs.

4. The Oklahoma Ordnance Works Authority and the Northeast Oklahoma Public Facilities Authority shall be exempt from Article I of the Administrative Procedures Act.

5. The Oklahoma Transportation Commission and the Oklahoma Department of Transportation shall be exempt from Article I of the Administrative Procedures Act to the extent they exercise their

authority in adopting standard specifications, special provisions, plans, design standards, testing procedures, federally imposed requirements and generally recognized standards, project planning and programming, and the operation and control of the State Highway System.

6. The Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education shall be exempt from Article I of the Administrative Procedures Act with respect to:

- a. prescribing standards of higher education,
- b. prescribing functions and courses of study in each institution to conform to the standards,
- c. granting of degrees and other forms of academic recognition for completion of the prescribed courses,
- d. allocation of state-appropriated funds, and
- e. fees within the limits prescribed by the Legislature.

7. Institutional governing boards within The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education shall be exempt from Article I of the Administrative Procedures Act.

8. a. The Commissioner of Public Safety shall be exempt from Sections 303.1, 303.2, 307.1, 308 and 308.1 of this title insofar as it is necessary to promulgate rules pursuant to the Oklahoma Motor Carrier Safety and Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, to maintain a current incorporation of federal motor carrier safety and hazardous material regulations for which the Commissioner has no discretion when the state is mandated to promulgate rules identical to federal rules and regulations.
- b. Such rules may be adopted by the Commissioner and shall be deemed promulgated twenty (20) days after notice of adoption is published in "The Oklahoma Register". Such publication need not set forth the

full text of the rule but may incorporate the federal rules and regulations by reference.

c. Such copies of promulgated rules shall be filed with the Secretary as required by Section 251 of this title.

d. For any rules for which the Commissioner has discretion to allow variances, tolerances or modifications from the federal rules and regulations, the Commissioner shall fully comply with Article I of the Administrative Procedures Act.

B. As specified, the following agencies or classes of agency activities are not required to comply with the provisions of Article II of the Administrative Procedures Act:

1. The Oklahoma Tax Commission;
2. The Commission for Human Services;
3. The Oklahoma Ordnance Works Authority;
4. The Oklahoma Corporation Commission;
5. The Pardon and Parole Board;
6. The Midwestern Oklahoma Development Authority;
7. The Grand River Dam Authority;
8. The Northeast Oklahoma Public Facilities Authority;
9. The supervisory or administrative agency of any penal,

mental, medical or eleemosynary institution, only with respect to the institutional supervision, custody, control, care or treatment of inmates, prisoners or patients therein; provided, that the provisions of Article II shall apply to and govern all administrative actions of the Oklahoma Alcohol Prevention, Training, Treatment and Rehabilitation Authority;

~~9.~~ 10. The Board of Regents or employees of any university, college, or other institution of higher learning, except with respect to expulsion of any student for disciplinary reasons; provided, that upon any alleged infraction by a student of rules of

such institutions, with a lesser penalty than expulsion, such student shall be entitled to such due process, including notice and hearing, as may be otherwise required by law, and the following grounds of misconduct, if properly alleged in disciplinary proceedings against a student, shall be cause to be barred from the campus and be removed from any college or university-owned housing, upon conviction in a court of law:

- a. participation in a riot as defined by the penal code,
- b. possession or sale of any drugs or narcotics prohibited by the penal code, Section 1 et seq. of Title 21 of the Oklahoma Statutes, or
- c. willful destruction of or willful damage to state property;

~~10.~~ 11. The Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission, its employees or agents only with respect to hearing and notice requirements on the following classes of violations which are an imminent peril to the public health, safety and welfare:

- a. any rule regarding the running of a race,
- b. any violation of medication laws and rules,
- c. any suspension or revocation of an occupation license by any racing jurisdiction recognized by the Commission,
- d. any assault or other destructive acts within Commission-licensed premises,
- e. any violation of prohibited devices, laws and rules,
- f. any filing of false information;

~~11.~~ 12. The Commissioner of Public Safety only with respect to drivers' license hearings and hearings conducted pursuant to the provisions of Section 2-115 of Title 47 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

~~12.~~ 13. The Administrator of the Department of Securities only with respect to hearings conducted pursuant to provisions of the Oklahoma Take-over Disclosure Act of 1985;

~~13.~~ 14. Hearings conducted by a public agency pursuant to Section 962 of Title 47 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

~~14.~~ 15. The Oklahoma Military Department;

~~15.~~ 16. The University Hospitals Authority, including all hospitals or other institutions operated by the University Hospitals Authority;

~~16.~~ 17. The Oklahoma Health Care Authority Board and the Administrator of the Oklahoma Health Care Authority; and

~~17.~~ 18. The position audit procedure, including the impartial review process, of the Office of Personnel Management pursuant to Section 840-4.3 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes. Provided, that any appeal from an impartial review determination to a court of competent jurisdiction shall be confined to the record in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Administrative Procedures Act.

SECTION 43. AMENDATORY 85 O.S. 1991, Section 22, as last amended by Section 4, Chapter 374, O.S.L. 1998 (85 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 22), is amended to read as follows:

Section 22. The following schedule of compensation is hereby established:

1. Permanent Total Disability. In case of total disability adjudged to be permanent, seventy percent (70%) of the employee's average weekly wages shall be paid to the employee during the continuance of such total disability.

2. Temporary Total Disability. (a) With respect to injuries occurring before November 4, 1994, in cases of temporary total disability, seventy percent (70%) of the employee's average weekly wages shall be paid to the employee during the continuance thereof, but not in excess of one hundred fifty (150) weeks, except as otherwise provided in the Workers' Compensation Act. Provided, after compensation has been paid for a period of one hundred forty (140) weeks, the employee may request a review of the case by a

judge of the Workers' Compensation Court for continued temporary total disability benefits provided by the Workers' Compensation Act. Upon a finding that benefits should be extended beyond the initial one-hundred-fifty-week period, compensation may be continued for an additional one hundred fifty (150) weeks.

(b) With respect to injuries occurring on or after November 4, 1994, in cases of temporary total disability, seventy percent (70%) of the employee's average weekly wages shall be paid to the employee during the continuance thereof, but not in excess of fifty-two (52) weeks, except as otherwise provided in the Workers' Compensation Act. Provided, after compensation has been paid for a period of forty-two (42) weeks, the employee may request a review of the case by a judge of the Court for continued temporary total disability benefits provided by the Workers' Compensation Act. Upon a finding that benefits should be extended beyond the initial fifty-two-week period, compensation may be continued for additional successive fifty-two-week periods, provided the employee has requested review of the case at forty-two (42) weeks during each period involved, and upon a finding by the Court that benefits should be extended. Total payments of compensation for temporary total disability may not exceed a maximum of three hundred (300) weeks in the aggregate.

(c) With respect to injuries occurring on or after November 1, 1997, total payments of compensation for temporary total disability may not exceed a maximum of one hundred fifty-six (156) weeks in the aggregate except for good cause shown, as determined by the Court.

3. Permanent Partial Disability. (a) With respect to injuries occurring prior to November 4, 1994, in case of disability, partial in character but permanent in quality, the compensation shall be seventy percent (70%) of the employee's average weekly wages, and shall be paid to the employee for the period named in the schedule, as follows:

Thumb: For the loss of thumb, sixty (60) weeks.

First Finger: For the loss of the first finger, commonly called the index finger, thirty-five (35) weeks.

Second Finger: For the loss of a second finger, thirty (30) weeks.

Third Finger: For the loss of a third finger, twenty (20) weeks.

Fourth Finger: For the loss of a fourth finger, commonly called the little finger, fifteen (15) weeks.

Phalange of Thumb or Finger: The loss of the first phalange of the thumb or finger shall be considered equal to the loss of one-half (1/2) of such thumb or finger, and compensation shall be one-half (1/2) of the amount above specified; the loss of more than one phalange shall be considered as the loss of the entire thumb or finger; provided, however, that in no case shall the amount received for more than one finger exceed the amount provided in this schedule for the loss of a hand.

Great Toe: For the loss of a great toe, thirty (30) weeks.

Other Toes: For the loss of one of the toes other than the great toe, ten (10) weeks.

Phalange of Toe: The loss of the first phalange of any toe shall be considered to be equal to the loss of one-half (1/2) of the amount specified. The loss of more than one phalange shall be considered as the loss of the entire toe.

Hand: For the loss of a hand, two hundred (200) weeks.

Arm: For the loss of an arm, two hundred fifty (250) weeks.

Foot: For the loss of a foot, two hundred (200) weeks.

Leg: For the loss of a leg, two hundred fifty (250) weeks.

Eye: For the loss of an eye, two hundred fifty (250) weeks.

Deafness: Deafness from industrial cause, including occupations which are hazardous to hearing, accident or sudden trauma, three hundred (300) weeks, and total deafness of one ear from industrial cause, including occupations which are hazardous to hearing,

accident or sudden trauma, one hundred (100) weeks. Except as otherwise provided herein, any examining physician shall only evaluate deafness or hearing impairment in accordance with the latest publication of the American Medical Association's "Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment" in effect at the time of the injury. The Physician Advisory Committee may, pursuant to Section 201.1 of this title, recommend the adoption of a method or system to evaluate permanent impairment that shall be used in place of or in combination with the American Medical Association's "Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment". Such recommendation shall be made to the Administrator of the Workers' Compensation Court who may adopt the recommendation in part or in whole. The adopted method or system shall be submitted by the Administrator to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives and President Pro Tempore of the Senate within the first ten (10) legislative days of a regular session of the Legislature. Such method or system to evaluate permanent impairment that shall be used in place of or in combination with the American Medical Association's "Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment" shall be subject to disapproval in whole or in part by joint or concurrent resolution of the Legislature during the legislative session in which submitted. Such method or system shall be operative one hundred twenty (120) days after the last day of the month in which the Administrator submits the adopted method or system to the Legislature if the Legislature takes no action or one hundred twenty (120) days after the last day of the month in which the Legislature disapproves it in part. If adopted, permanent impairment shall be evaluated only in accordance with the latest version of the alternative method or system in effect at the time of injury. All evaluations shall include an apportionment of injury causation. However, revisions to the guides made by the American Medical Association which are published after January 1, 1989, and before January 1, 1995, shall be operative one

hundred twenty (120) days after the last day of the month of publication. Revisions to the guides made by the American Medical Association which are published after December 31, 1994, may be adopted in whole or in part by the Administrator following recommendation by the Physician Advisory Committee. Revisions adopted by the Administrator shall be submitted by the Administrator to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives and President Pro Tempore of the Senate within the first ten (10) legislative days of a regular session of the Legislature. Such revisions shall be subject to disapproval in whole or in part by joint or concurrent resolution of the Legislature during the legislative session in which submitted. Revisions shall be operative one hundred twenty (120) days after the last day of the month in which the Administrator submits the revisions to the Legislature if the Legislature takes no action or one hundred twenty (120) days after the last day of the month in which the Legislature disapproves them in part. The examining physician shall not follow the guides based on race or ethnic origin. The examining physician shall not deviate from said guides or any alternative thereof except as may be specifically provided for in the guides or modifications to the guides or except as may be specifically provided for in any alternative or modifications thereto adopted by the Administrator of the Workers' Compensation Court as provided for in Section 201.1 of this title. The guides or modifications thereto or alternative system or method of evaluating permanent impairment or modifications thereto shall be the exclusive basis for testimony and conclusions with regard to deafness or hearing impairment.

Loss of Use: Permanent loss of use of a thumb, finger, toe, arm, hand, foot, leg or eye shall be considered as the equivalent of the loss of such thumb, finger, toe, hand, arm, foot, leg or eye.

For the permanent partial loss of use of a member, loss of hearing or sight of an eye, seventy percent (70%) of the employee's

average weekly wage during that portion of the number of weeks in the foregoing schedule provided for the loss of such member or sight of an eye which the partial loss of use thereof bears to the total loss of use of such member, loss of hearing or sight of an eye.

Amputations: Amputation between the elbow and the wrist shall be considered as the equivalent of the loss of a hand. Amputation between the knee and the ankle shall be considered as the loss of a foot. Amputation at or above the elbow shall be considered as the loss of an arm. Amputation at or above the knee shall be considered as the loss of a leg.

The compensation for the foregoing specific injuries shall be in lieu of all other compensation except the benefits provided in Section 14 of this title and Section 16 of this title.

In case of an injury resulting in serious and permanent disfigurement, compensation shall be payable in an amount to be determined by the Court, but not in excess of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00); provided, that compensation for permanent disfigurement shall not be in addition to the other compensation provided for in this section, but shall be taken into consideration in fixing the compensation otherwise provided.

Hernia: In case of an injury resulting in hernia, temporary total compensation for fourteen (14) weeks, and the cost of an operation shall be payable; provided, in any case where the injured employee has been twice previously operated for hernia in the same area and it is established by opinion of a competent surgeon that further surgery in the same area will not result in full relief of the condition, the Court may then award compensation for disability resulting therefrom under paragraph 1 of this section, or, if not totally and permanently disabled, then under the "Other Cases" subdivision following, and, after a second surgical attempt to repair hernia, the injured may not be required to submit to further surgery in an effort to relieve the disability thereafter existing;

provided, further, the use of any artificial reinforcement or device, with or without surgery, shall not be the basis of reducing extent of disability to be awarded.

Other Cases: In all other classes of disabilities, excluding only those heretofore referred to in paragraph 3 of this section, which disabilities result in loss of use of any portion of an employee's body, and which disabilities are permanent in quality but partial in character, disability shall mean the percentage of permanent impairment. The compensation ordered paid shall be seventy percent (70%) of the employee's average weekly wage for the number of weeks which the partial disability of the employee bears to five hundred (500) weeks.

(b) With respect to injuries occurring after November 4, 1994, in case of disability, partial in character but permanent in quality, the compensation shall be seventy percent (70%) of the employee's average weekly wages, and shall be paid to the employee for the period prescribed by the following schedule:

(1) For each percent of the first nine percent (9%) of disability, eighty percent (80%) of the number of weeks of compensation provided by law prior to November 4, 1994;

(2) For each percent of the next eleven percent (11%) of disability, the identical number of weeks of compensation provided by law prior to November 4, 1994;

(3) For each percent of the next thirty percent (30%) of disability, one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the number of weeks of compensation provided by law prior to November 4, 1994; and

(4) For each remaining percent of disability, the identical number of weeks of compensation provided by law prior to November 4, 1994.

4. Temporary Partial Disability. (a) With respect to injuries occurring before November 4, 1994, in case of temporary partial disability, except the particular cases mentioned in paragraph 3 of

this section, an injured employee shall receive seventy percent (70%) of the difference between ~~his~~ the employee's average weekly wages and ~~his~~ the employee's wage-earning capacity thereafter in the same employment or otherwise, if less than before the injury, during continuance of such partial disability, but not to exceed one hundred fifty (150) weeks. Provided, after compensation has been paid for a period of one hundred forty (140) weeks, the employee may request a review of the case by a judge of the Court for continued temporary partial disability benefits provided by the Workers' Compensation Act. Upon a finding that benefits should be extended beyond the initial one-hundred-fifty-week period, compensation may be continued for an additional one hundred fifty (150) weeks.

(b) With respect to injuries occurring on or after November 4, 1994, in case of temporary partial disability, except the particular cases mentioned in paragraph 3 of this section, an injured employee shall receive seventy percent (70%) of the difference between ~~his~~ the employee's average weekly wages and ~~his~~ the employee's wage-earning capacity thereafter in the same employment or otherwise, if less than before the injury, during continuance of such partial disability, but not to exceed fifty-two (52) weeks. Provided, after compensation has been paid for a period of forty-two (42) weeks, the employee may request a review of the case by a judge of the Court for continued temporary partial disability benefits provided by the Workers' Compensation Act. Upon a finding that benefits should be extended beyond the initial fifty-two-week period, compensation may be continued for additional successive fifty-two-week periods provided the employee has requested review of the case at forty-two (42) weeks during each period involved, and upon a finding by the Court that benefits should be extended. Total payments of compensation for temporary partial disability may not exceed a maximum of three hundred (300) weeks in the aggregate.

(c) With respect to injuries occurring on or after November 1, 1997, total payments of compensation for temporary partial disability may not exceed a maximum of one hundred fifty-six (156) weeks in the aggregate except for good cause shown, as determined by the Court.

5. Notwithstanding any other section of the Workers' Compensation Act, temporary disability shall be payable without an award by the Court. The first payment of temporary disability compensation shall become due on the tenth day after the employer has received notice of injury as specified in Section 24.2 of this title. All compensation owed on that date shall be paid and thereafter payments shall be made weekly except when otherwise ordered by the Court.

If any compensation payments owed without an award are not paid within ten (10) days after becoming due there shall be added to such owed payments an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the amount due which shall be paid at the same time in addition to the owed payments unless such nonpayment is excused by the Court after a showing by the employer that conditions exist over which the employer had no control in that either payments were not made within the prescribed time or the employer denies coverage within the time specified for the employer to respond.

6. Limitation. The compensation payments under the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act shall not exceed the sum of seventy-five percent (75%) of the state's average weekly wage as determined by the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission, the sum of ninety percent (90%) of the state's average weekly wage beginning January 1, 1995, for injuries occurring after December 31, 1994, and the sum of one hundred percent (100%) of the state's average weekly wage beginning January 1, 1996, for injuries occurring after December 31, 1995, for temporary disability; Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) per week beginning as of the effective date of the Workers'

Compensation Act, and Seventy Dollars (\$70.00) per week beginning January 1, 1979, and Eighty Dollars (\$80.00) per week beginning January 1, 1980, and Ninety Dollars (\$90.00) per week beginning January 1, 1981, and to fifty percent (50%) of the state's average weekly wage beginning January 1, 1982, for permanent partial disability; Seventy-five Dollars (\$75.00) per week beginning as of the effective date of the Workers' Compensation Act, and Ninety Dollars (\$90.00) per week beginning January 1, 1979, and One Hundred Ten Dollars (\$110.00) per week beginning January 1, 1980, to sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66 2/3%) of the state's average weekly wage beginning January 1, 1981, to seventy-five percent (75%) of the state's average weekly wage beginning September 1, 1992, to ninety percent (90%) of the state's average weekly wage beginning January 1, 1995, for injuries occurring after December 31, 1994, and to one hundred percent (100%) of the state's average weekly wage beginning January 1, 1996, for injuries occurring after December 31, 1995, for permanent total disability, or at any time be less than Thirty Dollars (\$30.00) per week; provided, however, that if the employee's wages at the time of the injury are less than Thirty Dollars (\$30.00) per week, ~~he~~ the employee shall receive ~~his~~ the employee's full weekly wages; provided further, that the compensation received, as provided for temporary partial disability, shall not, when added to the wages received by such employee after such injury, amount to a greater sum than eighty percent (80%) of his average weekly wages received prior to said injury.

The average weekly wage in this state shall be determined by the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission every three (3) years beginning July 1, 1984, and shall be used to establish maximum benefits under the Workers' Compensation Act for injuries occurring during a three-year period, which period shall begin on the first day of November after publication by the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission. For the purpose of computing benefits payable

under the Workers' Compensation Act, the state's average weekly wage shall be rounded to the nearest dollar amount.

The benefit level for members of the National Guard and any authorized voluntary or uncompensated worker rendering services as a fire fighter, peace officer or civil defense worker shall be determined by using the earnings of the individual in ~~his~~ the individual's regular occupation.

7. Previous Disability. The fact that an employee has suffered previous disability or impairment or received compensation therefor shall not preclude ~~him~~ the employee from compensation for a later accidental personal injury or occupational disease; but in determining compensation for the later accidental personal injury or occupational disease ~~his~~ the employee's average weekly wages shall be such sum as will reasonably represent ~~his~~ the employee's earning capacity at the time of the later accidental personal injury or occupational disease. In the event there exists a previous impairment which produced permanent disability and the same is aggravated or accelerated by an accidental personal injury or occupational disease, compensation for permanent disability shall be only for such amount as was caused by such accidental personal injury or occupational disease and no additional compensation shall be allowed for the pre-existing disability or impairment. The sum of all permanent partial disability awards, including awards against the Special Indemnity Fund, shall not exceed one hundred percent (100%) permanent partial disability for any individual. An individual may not receive more than five hundred twenty (520) weeks' compensation for permanent partial disability, but may receive other benefits under the Workers' Compensation Act if otherwise eligible as provided in the Workers' Compensation Act.

8. Income benefits for death. If the injury or occupational disease causes death, income benefits shall be payable in the amount

and for the benefit of the persons following, subject to the maximum limits specified hereafter:

(a) Benefit amounts for particular classes of dependents.

(1) If there is a surviving spouse, to such surviving spouse seventy percent (70%) of the average weekly wages the deceased was earning. In no event shall this spousal income benefit be diminished.

(2) If there is a child or children, to such child or children fifteen percent (15%) of the average weekly wages the deceased was earning for each child. Where there are more than two such children, the income benefits payable for the benefit of all children shall be divided among all children, to share and share alike, subject to the provisions of subparagraphs (c) and (d) of this paragraph.

(3) In addition to the benefits theretofore paid or due, two (2) years' indemnity benefit in one lump sum shall be payable to a surviving spouse upon remarriage.

(4) To the children, if there is no surviving spouse, fifty percent (50%) of the average weekly wages the deceased was earning for one child, and twenty percent (20%) of such wage for each additional child, divided among all children, to share and share alike, subject to the provisions of subparagraphs (c) and (d) of this paragraph.

(5) The income benefits payable for the benefit of any child under this section shall cease:

- a. when the child dies, marries, or reaches the age of eighteen (18),
- b. when the child over eighteen (18) years of age ceases to be physically or mentally incapable of self-support,
- c. when the actually dependent child ceases to be actually dependent, or

d. when the child has been enrolled as a full-time student in any accredited educational institution or has been receiving education by other means, including education at home pursuant to Section 4 of Article XIII of the Oklahoma Constitution, and the child ceases to be so enrolled or educated or reaches twenty-three (23) years of age. A child who originally qualified as a dependent by virtue of being less than eighteen (18) years of age may, upon reaching ~~age~~ eighteen (18) years of age, continue to qualify if the child satisfies the tests of being physically or mentally incapable of self-support, actually dependent, or enrolled in an accredited educational institution or being educated by other means, including education at home pursuant to Section 4 of Article XIII of the Oklahoma Constitution.

(6) To each parent, if actually dependent, twenty-five percent (25%) of the average weekly wages the deceased was earning subject to the provisions of subparagraphs (c) and (d) of this paragraph.

(7) To the brothers, sisters, grandparents and grandchildren, if actually dependent, twenty-five percent (25%) of the average weekly wages the deceased was earning to each such dependent. If there should be more than one of such dependents, the total income benefits payable for the benefit of such dependents shall be divided to share and share alike subject to the provisions of subparagraphs (c) and (d) of this paragraph.

(8) The income benefits of each beneficiary under divisions (6) and (7) above shall be paid until the beneficiary, if a parent or grandparent, dies, marries or ceases to be actually dependent, or, if a brother, sister or grandchild, dies, marries or reaches the age of eighteen (18), is over the age of eighteen (18) and ceases to be

physically or mentally incapable of self-support or ceases to be actually dependent.

(9) A person ceases to be actually dependent when his income from all sources exclusive of workers' compensation income benefits is such that, if it had existed at the time the original determination of actual dependency was made, it would not have supported a finding of dependency. If the present annual income of an actually dependent person including workers' compensation income benefits at any time exceeds the total annual support received by the person from the deceased employee, the workers' compensation benefits shall be reduced so that the total annual income is no greater than such amount of annual support received from the deceased employee. In all cases, a person found to be actually dependent shall be presumed to be no longer actually dependent three (3) years after the time as of which the person was found to be actually dependent. This presumption may be overcome by proof of continued actual dependency as defined in this paragraph and paragraph (1) of Section 3.1 of this title.

(b) Change in dependents. Upon the cessation of income benefits under this section to or for the benefit of any person, the income benefits payable to the remaining persons who continue to be entitled to income benefits for the unexpired part of the period during which their income benefits are payable shall be that which such persons would have received if they had been the only persons entitled to income benefits at the time of the decedent's death.

(c) Maximum income benefits for death. For the purposes of this section, the average weekly wage of the employee shall be taken as not more than the average weekly wage of the state. In no case shall the aggregate weekly income benefits payable to all beneficiaries under this section exceed the maximum income benefits that were or would have been payable for total permanent disability to the deceased.

(d) Maximum total payment. The maximum weekly income benefits payable for all beneficiaries in case of death shall not exceed one hundred percent (100%) of the average weekly wages the deceased was earning, subject to the maximum limits in subparagraph (c) of this paragraph. The maximum aggregate limitation shall not apply in case of payment of two (2) years' income benefits to the surviving spouse upon remarriage, as provided under division (3) of subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, to prevent the immediate recalculation and payments of benefits to the remaining beneficiaries as provided under subparagraph (b) of this paragraph. The weekly income benefits as recalculated to the remaining beneficiaries shall not exceed the weekly benefit that was or would have been payable for total permanent disability to the deceased. The classes of beneficiaries specified in divisions (1), (2) and (4) of subparagraph (a) of this paragraph shall have priority over all other beneficiaries in the apportionment of income benefits. If the provisions of this subparagraph should prevent payments to other beneficiaries of the income benefits to the full extent otherwise provided for by this section, the gross remaining amount of income benefits payable to such other beneficiaries shall be apportioned by class, proportionate to the interest of each class in the remaining amount. Parents shall be considered to be in one class and those specified in division (7) of subparagraph (a) of this paragraph in a separate class.

9. Where some pecuniary loss may be shown by heirs-at-law of the deceased, as defined by the descent and distribution statutes of Oklahoma, who are otherwise not entitled to receive benefits under other provisions of this section, such heirs-at-law shall receive compensation for their pecuniary loss not to exceed an aggregate of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00).

10. In the event that no benefits under other provisions of this section are paid to the dependents or the heirs-at-law of the

deceased, an amount not to exceed Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) shall be paid for funeral expenses.

11. (a) For deaths occurring before January 1, 1995, if there is a surviving spouse and surviving children entitled to receive death benefits herein, such survivors shall be entitled to an immediate lump-sum payment of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) to the spouse and Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) to each surviving child not to exceed two children. For deaths occurring after December 31, 1994, if there is a surviving spouse and surviving children entitled to receive death benefits herein, such survivors shall be entitled to an immediate lump-sum payment of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) to the spouse and Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) to each surviving child not to exceed two children.

(b) If there is no surviving spouse but there are surviving children entitled to receive death benefits herein, such surviving children shall be entitled to a lump-sum payment of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) to be divided among all the children to share and share alike.

(c) Any claim under this paragraph shall be substantiated by the filing of a properly executed and authenticated proof of loss, which form shall be prescribed by the Administrator, and payment of such sum shall be made within fifteen (15) days after adjudication of entitlement by the Court. Such sum shall not be subject to any award of attorney fees in uncontested cases, except the Court shall appoint a guardian ad litem to represent known and unknown minor children and said guardian ad litem shall be paid a reasonable fee for his services.

Provided, that all judgments rendered awarding lump-sum death benefits, except lump-sum attorney fee awards, may, at the discretion of the Court, provide that said benefits be paid in trust to an interest-bearing account in a federally insured banking

institution in the county wherein the judgment was rendered. The banking institution may make appropriate charges to the beneficiary for costs of trust management. These charges shall be fixed by agreement of such institution and the judge rendering the judgment. The judgment awarding lump-sum death benefits shall contain instructions for regularly scheduled disbursements to be fixed by the Court which may be modified by the Court upon a proper showing of change of circumstance. The banking institution shall issue a numbered receipt to the person paying the benefits into trust and deliver a copy of the receipt to the Administrator. Each banking institution receiving trust funds for deposit shall receive a schedule of disbursements and shall monthly pay said disbursements to the beneficiary as ordered by the Court. An annual accounting of all such trust funds received and deposited shall be rendered by each banking institution to the Court granting the judgment.

12. No payments on any permanent impairment order shall start until payments on any pre-existing permanent impairment orders have been completed.

13. ~~a.~~

(a) Any employee convicted of a misdemeanor or felony and sentenced to a term of incarceration of at least ninety (90) days in this state or in any other jurisdiction shall have all benefits for temporary total disability awarded by the Workers' Compensation Court forfeited by order of the Court on motion of the employer or the employer's insurer after confirmation of the employee's incarceration. The Court also may order the forfeiture of such benefits on its own motion upon receipt of notice from the Director of the Oklahoma Department of Corrections that the person awarded the benefits is incarcerated as an inmate in a facility operated by or under contract with the

Department. The provisions of this subparagraph shall not apply to any benefits awarded to an inmate for compensable injuries sustained by the inmate while in the employ of a private for-profit employer or while employed in private prison industries, involving a for-profit employer, which deal in interstate commerce or which sell products or services to the federal government.

~~b.~~

(b) Any employee convicted of a misdemeanor or felony and sentenced to a term of incarceration of at least ninety (90) days in this state shall have all benefits for permanent total disability or temporary partial disability awarded by the Workers' Compensation Court and paid during the period of incarceration deposited to the credit of an account established pursuant to Section 549 of Title 57 of the Oklahoma Statutes for distribution in full to the Department of Corrections for costs of incarceration. The State Board of Corrections shall have the power to collect workers' compensation benefits on behalf of the prisoner as provided in this subparagraph and to distribute the benefits as provided by law.

SECTION 44. AMENDATORY Section 46, Chapter 133, O.S.L. 1997, as amended by Section 2, Chapter 420, O.S.L. 1997 (22 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 987.8), is amended to read as follows:

Section 987.8 A. A community sentencing system established pursuant to the provisions of the Oklahoma Community Sentencing Act shall include those services and punishments enumerated and funded in the annual plan submitted ~~and approved by~~ to the Community Sentencing Division within the Department of Corrections and any other services or punishments subsequently added and ~~approved by the~~

~~Division~~ funded during a plan year. Each community sentencing system shall be required to provide an appropriate range of services and punishments making a continuum of sanctions ~~for~~ available to the court for sentencing. Said options may be utilized for offenders sentenced pursuant to the applicable state sentencing matrix or otherwise as provided by law for criminal sentences. Each local system shall be required to have available to the court all of the following services for both felony and misdemeanor offenses:

1. Community service with or without compensation;
2. Substance abuse treatment and drug testing;
3. Varying levels of supervision;
4. Education and literacy;
5. Employment opportunities and job skills training; and
6. Enforced collections.

B. The court may order ~~an~~ any felony or misdemeanor offender to any one or more of the following for a community sentence, suspended sentence, or deferred sentence; provided, no state funds shall be expended for services provided to misdemeanor offenders and the local community sentencing system shall collect payment for any services provided to misdemeanor offenders from the offenders or as otherwise provided in the Oklahoma Community Sentencing Act:

1. Full or partial restitution to the victim according to a schedule of payments established by the sentencing court, with or without interest at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum;
2. Reimbursement to any state agency for amounts paid by the state agency for hospital and medical expenses incurred by the victim or victims as a result of the criminal act for which the defendant is convicted, with or without interest accruing thereon at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum;
3. A term of community work or service without compensation, with a specified date for completion and according to a schedule

consistent with the employment and family responsibilities of the person convicted;

4. Payment of a reasonable sum into any trust fund, established pursuant to the provisions of Sections 176 through 180.4 of Title 60 of the Oklahoma Statutes, which provides restitution payments by convicted defendants to victims of crimes committed within this state wherein such victim has incurred a financial loss;

5. Payment of a reasonable sum to the Crime Victims Compensation Board, created by Section 142.2 et seq. of Title 21 of the Oklahoma Statutes, for the benefit of crime victims;

6. Confinement in the county jail for a period not to exceed one (1) year as authorized in Section 991a-2 of Title 22 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

7. Reimbursement to the court fund for amounts paid to court-appointed attorneys for representing the defendant in the case in which the person is being sentenced;

8. Repayment of the reward or part of the reward paid by a certified local crime stoppers program, the State Crime Stoppers Program, or the Oklahoma Reward System. In determining whether the defendant shall repay the reward or part of the reward, the court shall consider the importance of the information to the prosecution of the defendant as provided by the arresting officer or the district attorney with due regard for the confidentiality of the records of the crime stoppers program and the Oklahoma Reward System. The court shall assess this repayment against the defendant as a cost of prosecution. "Certified local crime stoppers program" means a crime stoppers program certified by the Office of the Attorney General pursuant to Section 991g of Title 22 of the Oklahoma Statutes. The "Oklahoma Reward System" means the reward program established by Section 150.18 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

9. Reimbursement to the Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation for costs incurred by that agency during its investigation of the crime for which the defendant pleads guilty, nolo contendere or is convicted, including compensation for laboratory, technical, or investigative services performed by the Bureau if the costs incurred by the Bureau during the investigation of the defendant's case may be determined with reasonable certainty;

10. Payment of court costs incurred in the case for which the defendant is convicted;

11. Substance abuse education or treatment, pursuant to Sections 3-452 and 3-453 of Title 43A of the Oklahoma Statutes or as ordered by the court;

12. Placement in a victims impact panel program or victim/offender reconciliation program and payment of a fee to the program of not less than Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) nor more than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) as set by the governing authority of the program to offset the cost of participation by the defendant;

13. Installation of an ignition interlock device approved by the Department of Public Safety at the defendant's own expense. The device shall be installed upon every motor vehicle operated by the defendant, and the court shall require that a notation of this restriction be affixed to the defendant's driver license. The restriction shall remain on the driver license not exceeding two (2) years to be determined by the court. The restriction may be modified or removed only by order of the court and notice of any modification order shall be given to the Department of Public Safety. Upon the expiration of the period for the restriction, the Department of Public Safety shall remove the restriction without further court order. Failure to comply with the order to install an ignition interlock device or operating any vehicle without a device during the period of restriction shall be a violation of the sentence and may be punished as deemed proper by the sentencing

court. As used in this paragraph, "ignition interlock device" means a device that, without tampering or intervention by another person, would prevent the defendant from operating a motor vehicle if the defendant has a blood or breath alcohol concentration of five-hundredths (0.05) or greater;

14. Confinement by electronic monitoring administered and supervised by the Department of Corrections or a community corrections provider, and payment of a monitoring fee to the supervising authority, not to exceed Seventy-five Dollars (\$75.00) per month. Any fees collected pursuant to this paragraph shall be deposited with the appropriate supervising authority. Any willful violation of an order of the court for the payment of the monitoring fee shall be a violation of the sentence and may be punished as deemed proper by the sentencing court. As used in this paragraph, "electronic monitoring" means confinement of the defendant within a specified location or locations with supervision by means of an electronic device approved by the Department of Corrections which is designed to detect if the defendant is in the court-ordered location at the required times and which records violations for investigation by a qualified supervisory agency or person;

15. One or more courses of treatment, education or rehabilitation for any conditions, behaviors, deficiencies or disorders which may contribute to criminal conduct, including but not limited to alcohol and substance abuse, mental health, emotional health, physical health, propensity for violence, antisocial behavior, personality or attitudes, deviant sexual behavior, child development, parenting assistance, job skills, vocational-technical skills, domestic relations, literacy, education, or any other identifiable deficiency which may be treated appropriately in the community and for which a certified provider or a program recognized by the court as having significant positive impact exists in the community. Any treatment, education or rehabilitation provider

required to be certified pursuant to law or rule shall be certified by the appropriate state agency or a national organization;

16. Periodic testing for alcohol, intoxicating substance, or controlled dangerous substances by a qualified laboratory;

17. Payment of a fee, costs for treatment, education, supervision, participation in a program, or any combination thereof as determined by the court, based upon the defendant's ability to pay the fees or costs;

18. Supervision by a Department of Corrections employee, a private supervision provider, or other person designated by the court;

19. Positive behavior modeling by a trained mentor;

20. Confinement in a restrictive housing facility available in the community;

21. Confinement in the county jail at night or during weekends pursuant to Section 991a-2 of Title 22 of the Oklahoma Statutes or for work release;

22. Employment or employment-related activities;

23. Mandatory day reporting to facilities or persons for services, payments, duties or person-to-person contacts as specified by the court;

24. Day fines not to exceed fifty percent (50%) of the net wages earned. For purposes of this paragraph, "day fine" means the offender is ordered to pay an amount calculated as a percentage of net daily wages earned. The day fine shall be paid to the local community sentencing system as reparation to the community. Day fines shall be used to support the local system;

25. Blood testing as required by Section 73 of ~~this act~~ the Oklahoma Truth in Sentencing Act;

26. Repair or restoration of property damaged by the defendant's conduct, if the court determines the defendant possesses

sufficient skill to repair or restore the property and the victim consents to the repairing or restoring of the property;

27. Restoration of damaged property in-kind or payment of out-of-pocket expenses to the victim, if the court is able to determine the actual out-of-pocket expenses suffered by the victim;

28. Attendance in a victim-offender mediation program if the victim agrees to participate and the offender is deemed appropriate for participation;

29. Any other provision specifically ordered by the court;

30. In the case of a person convicted of prostitution pursuant to Section 1029 of Title 21 of the Oklahoma Statutes, require such person to receive counseling for the behavior which may have caused such person to engage in prostitution activities. Such person may be required to receive counseling in areas including but not limited to alcohol and substance abuse, sexual behavior problems, or domestic abuse or child abuse problems;

31. In the case of a sex offender, require the person to participate in a treatment program, if available. The treatment program must be approved by the person who has supervisory authority over the defendant. Such treatment shall be at the expense of the defendant based on the defendant's ability to pay. For purposes of this provision, "sex offense" shall not include a violation of paragraph 1 of subsection A of Section 1021 of Title 21 of the Oklahoma Statutes; and

32. In the case of a person convicted of child abuse or neglect as defined in Section 7102 of Title 10 of the Oklahoma Statutes, require the person to undergo treatment or to participate in counseling services. The defendant may be required to pay all or part of the cost of the treatment or counseling services.

SECTION 45. REPEALER 10 O.S. 1991, Sections 601.9, as amended by Section 3, Chapter 364, O.S.L. 1998, 1150.2, as last amended by Section 7, Chapter 364, O.S.L. 1998, 1119, as renumbered

by Section 199, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, and as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 322, O.S.L. 1998, 1125.1, as renumbered by Section 199, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, and as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 415, O.S.L. 1998, Section 72, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 244, O.S.L. 1998, Section 4, Chapter 299, O.S.L. 1992, as renumbered by Section 199, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, and as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 268, O.S.L. 1998, Section 129, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, as amended by Section 2, Chapter 244, O.S.L. 1998, and Section 178, Chapter 352, O.S.L. 1995, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 322, O.S.L. 1998 (10 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 601.9, 1150.2, 7003-8.1, 7005-1.2, 7301-1.3, 7302-3.11, 7303-4.6 and 7307-1.2), 22 O.S. 1991, Section 979a, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 209, O.S.L. 1998 (22 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 979a), 25 O.S. 1991, Sections 304, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 315, O.S.L. 1998, and 307, as last amended by Section 6, Chapter 201, O.S.L. 1998 (25 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 304 and 307), Section 1, Chapter 311, O.S.L. 1995, as amended by Section 11, Chapter 364, O.S.L. 1998, and 68 O.S. 1991, Section 53002, as renumbered by Section 359, Chapter 145, O.S.L. 1993, and as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 114, O.S.L. 1998 (27A O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 2-10-205 and 2-11-402), 43A O.S. 1991, Section 10-103, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 219, O.S.L. 1998 (43A O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 10-103), 47 O.S. 1991, Sections 2-104, as amended by Section 2, Chapter 245, O.S.L. 1998, 6-106, as last amended by Section 19, Chapter 246, O.S.L. 1998, 1113, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 355, O.S.L. 1998, and 1115.1, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 293, O.S.L. 1998 (47 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 2-104, 6-106, 1113 and 1115.1), Section 3, Chapter 414, O.S.L. 1997, as amended by Section 1, Chapter 133, O.S.L. 1998 (56 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 230.52), 59 O.S. 1991, Section 1353, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 153, O.S.L. 1998 (59 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 1353), Section 3, Chapter 193, O.S.L.

1996, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 283, O.S.L. 1998 (62 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 2003), Section 9, Chapter 356, O.S.L. 1994, as last amended by Section 22, Chapter 323, O.S.L. 1998 (63 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 1-311.3), 68 O.S. 1991, Sections 1358.1, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 300, O.S.L. 1998, 2357.4, as last amended by Section 13, Chapter 301, O.S.L. 1998, 2357.4, as last amended by Section 5, Chapter 349, O.S.L. 1998, Section 2, Chapter 296, O.S.L. 1996, as amended by Section 21, Chapter 364, O.S.L. 1998, 2358, as last amended by Section 13, Chapter 366, O.S.L. 1998, 2817, as last amended by Section 6, Chapter 403, O.S.L. 1998, and Section 4, Chapter 275, O.S.L. 1993, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 227, O.S.L. 1998 (68 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 1358.1, 2357.4, 2357.25, 2358, 2817 and 3604), 70 O.S. 1991, Sections 17-105, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 360, O.S.L. 1998, 17-116.2, as last amended by Section 7, Chapter 317, O.S.L. 1998, Section 6, Chapter 215, O.S.L. 1996, as last amended by Section 35, Chapter 246, O.S.L. 1998, and 3311, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 76, O.S.L. 1998 (70 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 17-105, 17-116.2, 18-201.1 and 3311), 74 O.S. 1991, Sections 18c, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 203, O.S.L. 1998, 85.7, as last amended by Section 5, Chapter 371, O.S.L. 1998, 85.12, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 253, O.S.L. 1998, 130.13, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 320, O.S.L. 1998, 500.2, as last amended by Section 7, Chapter 201, O.S.L. 1998, 500.18, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 395, O.S.L. 1998, 840.19, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 6, Chapter 235, O.S.L. 1998, 840.20, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 7, Chapter 235, O.S.L. 1998, 841.16, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 98, O.S.L. 1998, 840.8, as renumbered by Section 54, Chapter 242, O.S.L. 1994, and as last amended by

Section 3, Chapter 388, O.S.L. 1998, 902, as last amended by Section 10, Chapter 317, O.S.L. 1998, 902, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 360, O.S.L. 1998, 915, as last amended by Section 12, Chapter 317, O.S.L. 1998, 915, as last amended by Section 4, Chapter 360, O.S.L. 1998, and 917, as last amended by Section 5, Chapter 360, O.S.L. 1998 (74 O.S. Supp. 1998, Sections 18c, 85.7, 85.12, 130.13, 500.2, 500.18, 840-4.12, 840-4.13, 840-4.17, 840-5.5, 902, 915 and 917), 75 O.S. 1991, Section 250.4, as last amended by Section 10, Chapter 203, O.S.L. 1998 (75 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 250.4), 85 O.S. 1991, Section 22, as last amended by Section 5, Chapter 353, O.S.L. 1998 (85 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 22) and Section 46, Chapter 133, O.S.L. 1997, as amended by Section 11, Chapter 333, O.S.L. 1997 (22 O.S. Supp. 1998, Section 987.8), are hereby repealed.

SECTION 46. It being immediately necessary for the preservation of the public peace, health and safety, an emergency is hereby declared to exist, by reason whereof this act shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and approval.

47-1-5403 MCD 6/11/15